GSA Federal Procurement Data System-Next Generation (FPDS-NG) Data Element Dictionary

Copyright © 2004 Global Computer Enterprises

Version 1.3

May 21, 2010

Revision History

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.0	8/25/2003	GCE/GSA	1. Added the Screen Name and XML Tag Name for each field in the data dictionary. 2. 5B Who Can Use - added new value "My Agency Only" for IDVs that are not for multiple agencies. 3. 5D Fee for Use of Service - added value "No Fee" 4. Corrected data related to fees for IDV use. Separated the fee paid (for Delivery Order entry) from the fee statement for IDV. Added 5J - Fee Paid for Use of IDV 5. 6A Type of Contract - split values for Awards, IDVs and both 6. 6M - Description of Requirement - • Changed length of field to 4000 characters from 1000 characters. • Made optional in Use Case Summary for the BPA Call - was not allowed before 7. Combined 8D Bundled Requirement and 8E Bundled Contract Exception replaced with 8N Contract Bundling. 8. 10B Competitive Procedures -- • New presentation of applicable values. • Added value "NDO - Non-Competitive Delivery Order" 9. 12A IDV Type - provided for a system generated value for multi-agency IDCs. 10. 12D Record Type - Removed the following values: • S Subcontracting • N Subcontracting Continuation 11. 13FF Very Small Business - updated definition 12. Removed Subcontracting Data (Section 15) 13. Removed Customer Information Data (Section 16) 14. Updated the Use Case Summary - changes are highlighted and incorporated into the data dictionary, included: • Corrected EPA Clause/Products data for DO & BPA Call 15. Numerous editorial improvements, clarifications, and minor changes that have no impact on data submission.
1.1	11/04/2003	GCE	1. Added CCR Exception data element - 9J. 2. Added CCR Exception data element(9J) to Use Case Summary. 3. Updated Use Case Summary for Dollars Obligated(3C) to be optional for all IDV types. 4. 1F, Agency ID added, the agency associated to the award or IDV 5. 2D, Ultimate Completion Date, corrected Required to be mandated. 6. 4E, Reason For Purchase, corrected XML tag name 7. 5D, Fee for Use of Service, corrected screen name and XML tag name. 8. 5J, Fee Paid For Use of IDV, corrected XML tag name 9. 6A, Type of Contract, corrected XML tag name 10. 6G, Major Program, corrected XML tag name 11. 7D, Davis-Bacon Act, corrected XML tag name 12. 8J, GFE/GFP, corrected XML tag name

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			13. 8N, Contract Bundling, corrected XML tag name 14. 9C, Place Of Performance, corrected XML tag name and screen name 15. 10E, Pre-Award Synopsis Requirement, corrected XML tag name 16. 12A, IDV Type, corrected XML tag name 17. 12B, Award Type, corrected XML tag name
1.2	11/14/03	GCE	1. Added a "XML Version:" label after the XML Tag label in each entry 2. Put "Version 1.0 and later" for the value in each entry 3. Added 13GG, Vendor Name, for name of the contractor to DD and Use Case Summary 4. Added 13HH, Vendor Doing As Business Name for the contractor's doing as business name to DD and Use Case Summary 5. Added 13JJ, Address_Line_1, for line 1 of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 6. Added 13KK, Address_Line_2, for line 2 of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 7. Added 13LL, Address_Line_3, for line 3 of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 8. Added 13MM, Address_city, for the city of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 9. Added 13NN, Address_state, for the state of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 10. Added 13PP, Zip_Code, for the zip code of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 11. Added 13QQ, Country_Code, for the country of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 12. Added 13RR, Vendor Phone Number, for the phone number of the contractor to DD and Use Case Summary 13. Added 13SS, Vendor Fax Number, for the fax number of the contractor to DD and Use Case Summary 14. Modified the CCR Exception values.
1.3	12/17/03	GCE	1. Added 13TT, Vendor_Number_Of_Employees, for the number of employees field to DD and Use Case Summary 2. Added 13UU, Vendor_Number_Of_Employees, for the number of employees field to DD and Use Case Summary
1.4	02/08/04	GCE	1. Added Small Technology Transfer Research Phases I, II and III to the competitive procedures (10B) under Full and Open Competition for Definitive Contracts and IDVs. 2. Changed HS3 description from 'SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone Priority' to '8(a) Set Aside' 3. Added Note 9 to the use case summary to say the Vendor data is not allowed on Mods unless the base document does not exist in FPDS-NG.
1.5	05/28/2004	GCE	1. XML Tags corrected for 4C Funding Agency Code 4D Funding Office Code 2. Length corrected for 9A DUNS Number 3. Element Number 10M changed to 10B Competitive

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			Procedures in Use case summary 4. Added elements 1G Referenced IDV Mod Number and 1H Referenced IDV Agency ID for completeness 5. Added 13GG Vendor Name 13HH Vendor doing Business as Name in Use Case Summary 6. Length corrected for 9B Contractor Name from contract 7. Added option N-Cancellation to 12C Reason For Modification (DOD uses this value) 8. Updated instruction for 8L Recovered Material Clauses
1.6	07/16/2004	GCE	1. Changed Options for 10A Extent Competed 2. Discontinued Element 10B Competitive Procedures 3. Added Element 10M Solicitation Procedures 4. Added Element 10N Type Set Aside 5. Added Element 10P Evaluated Preference 6. Added Element 10Q Research 7. Added Element 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity 8. Added Element 8P Consolidated Contract 9. Following values for Reason Not Competed are moved to new elements for Version 1.2 and further HZS Moved to 10N Type of Set Aside MG Moved to 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity FOO Moved to 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity 8aN Moved to 10N Type of Set Aside BI Moved to 10N Type of Set Aside
1.7	07/29/2004	GCE	1. Fixed Length of 10M Solicitation Procedures to 5 2. XML Tag Name of 4E Reason for Purchase changed to purchaseReason
1.8	08/05/2004	GCE	1. Made 10Q Research Element Not Required for PO, DO and BPA Call in Use Case Summary 2. Made 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity Not Required for PO and BPA Call. 3. Changed Element ID from 6O to 6P for Program Acronym 4. Added New Element 6Q for Number Of Actions 5. Added New Element 10VV for Hospital Flag
1.9	08/16/2004	GCE	1. Fixed length of 10A Extent Competed to 3 2. 10C Reason Not competed option "Unsolicited Proposal" to "Unsolicited Research Proposal" 3. 10N Set-Aside: Added Set-Aside in description of option SDVOSBC 4. Added New Element 9K ZIP Code Place of Performance 5. Removed duplicate choice for 10P Evaluated Preference (SPS-SDB Preferential Consideration) 6. Removed duplicate choice for 10N Type Set Aside (HM HBCU/MI set aside) 7. Deprecated choice for 10N Type Set Aside (SDB-Small Disadvantaged Business set aside) 8. 10A Extent Competed made optional for award types DO and BPA Call
1.10	09/09/2004	GCE	1. 6K Contract Financing data element made optional for

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			PO-small PO (<$25K) and large PO (>$25K) 2. 10N Type of Set Aside Changed code for HUBZone Sole Source from HZC to HZS 3. 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity changed optional for DO
1.11	10/8/2004	GCE	1. 10A Extent Competed Updated Derivation and Source
1.12	10/22/2004	GCE	1. 10N Type Set Aside option code for service disable veteran owned sole source from SDVOBS to SDVOSBS
1.13	01/28/2005	GCE	1. Element Number 9K made Mandatory for PO and SAC 2. Use case summary for Element number 9K changed to "R" for PO and SAC. 3. "No Solicitation Procedures Used" added as a valid value for Element number 10M, Solicitation procedure. 4. Changed screen names for 3A Ultimate Contract Value and 3B Current Contract Value. 5. 10A Extent Competed changed length from 1 to 3 6. 13GG Vendor Name changed length from 80 to 100. 7. 13JJ Address Line 1changed length from 35 to 55 8. 13KK Address Line 2 changed length from 35 to 55 9. 13LL Address Line 3 changed length from 35 to 55 10. 13MM Vendor City changed length from 20 to 35
1.14	02/11/2005	GCE	1. Changed "SAC"/ "Stand Alone Contract" to "DCA"/ "Definitive Contract Action" 2. Removed duplicated code "OTH" for Element 10C Reason Not Competed. 3. 10H Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures corrected format from Integer to Boolean and length from 3 to 1. 4. 10J Commercial Item Test Program, 10K Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program corrected value from "No" to "N". 5. 1D Transaction Number, corrected length from 3 to 6. 6. Element 11D Reason Not Awarded to Small Disadvantaged Business, XMLTagName changed from "reasonNotAwardedtoSmallDisadvantagedBusiness" to "reasonNotAwardedToSmallDisadvantagedBusiness', 11E Reason Not Awarded to Small Business, changed XMLTagName from "reasonNotAwardedtoSmallBusiness" to "reasonNotAwardedToSmallBusiness" 7. Sections 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 have been removed from the current data dictionary. These sections were removed because the data elements in these sections do not pertain to FPDS-NG and are not collected by the system.Section Detail information is as follows: • Element Group 14 Contracting Office and Funding Office Data. • Element Group 15 Subcontracting Data. • Element Group 16 Customer Orders Database • Element Group 17 Offset Officer Code Report • Element Group 18 Contact Data Elements.

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.15	03/04/2005	GCE	1. Use case summary for Element number 9K changed to "R" for DO 2. Fixed 10N Type of Set Aside option code for Service Disabled Veteran Owned Sole Source to SDVOSBS
1.16	04/01/2005	GCE	1. Added 18R Email Address under Element Group 18 Contact Data Elements 2. Element 10C: Corrected short description for code 'JWD' to 'Directed to JWOD Nonprofit Agency' 3. Element 6F:Performance Based Service Contract changed to Performance Based Service Acquisition • Screen Name changed to Performance Based Service Acquisition • Corrected short description for code 'Y' to 'For FY 2004 and prior,this is a contract for services and 80% or more of the requirement is specified as a performance requirement; For FY 2005 and later,this is a contract for services and 50% or more of the requirement is specified as a performance requirement.' • Corrected short description for code 'N' to ‘Not Applicable’
1.17	04/29/2005	GCE	1. 10M Solicitation Procedures, Removed code for SP2 2. 13S Institution, Changed name 'Institution' to 'Minority Institution'
1.18	05/27/2005	GCE	1. Use Case Summary sorted by Element Name. 2. Elements 11D and 11E fixed to be denoted as DoD elements. 3. Element 10N, changed description for code HS3. 4. Element 9E, changed screen name from "Country of Origin" to "Country of Product Origin". 5. Element 9K, corrected definition. 6. Element 13Q, Screen name changed from “Sheltered Workshop” to “JWOD (Sheltered Workshop)”. 7. Duplicate Elements 13TT and 13UU removed. 8. Included instructions for different data types in the “Key to Element descriptions” section and corresponding formats and samples for a. Flat file format (Batch Interface). b. XML (XML batch and Business Services). c. GUI interfaces.
1.19	07/01/2005	GCE	1. Removed invalid code 'N' for Reason for Modification-12C
1.20	07/22/2005	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Elements 4C and 4D - 'Required' State for MOD Corrected to 'Optional' (System not Changed)
1.21	08/19/2005	GCE	1. Element 1C, Referenced PIID: Corrected length from 25 characters to 50 characters. 2. Element 5B, Who Can Use: Corrected short description for code "Only My Agency" 3. Element 9H, Place of Manufacture: Corrected the code and long description for short description 'Not Applicable' to 'C'

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			and 'Not Applicable' respectively.
1.22	09/02/2005	GCE	1. Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance: Corrected length from 7 characters to 9 characters. 2. Element 13GG, Vendor Name: Corrected screen name to "Name". 3. Corrected codes for Elements 10N-Type Set Aside and 10P-Evaluated Preference from 'None' to 'NONE'.
1.23	10/21/2005	GCE	1. Included new data element 6R, National Interest Action. 2. Element 13HH, Doing Business As Name: Corrected Screen Name to 'DBAN'. 3. Element 6G, Major Program: Corrected Use Case.
1.24	11/18/2005	GCE	1. Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'HS3' from "SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone" to "8(a) with HUBZone". 2. For Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future. 3. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code 'OTH' from "Authorized by Statute and not listed above" to "Authorized by Statute". 4. Updated Use Case for Element 6R, National Interest Action - 'Not Required' State for MOD corrected to 'Mandatory'.
1.25	02/17/2006	GCE	1. Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG. 2. Element 13P, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected Screen Name to "SDB" (documentation change) 3. Element 13X, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Tag Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)
1.26	03/31/2006	GCE	1. Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD. 2. Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.
1.27	04/07/2006	GCE	1. Included Use Case Summary for DoD 2. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – ‘Multiple Award Fair opportunity’, SSS – ‘Single Source Solicited’. 3. Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – ‘No Exception – Fair Opportunity given’, OSA – ‘Other Statutory Authority’. 4. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code ‘UT’ changed to ‘Utilities FAR 41.2’. 5. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes ‘AE’ and ‘NP’ changed to ‘Architect-Engineer FAR 6.102’ and ‘Negotiated Proposal/Quote’ respectively 6. Element 10N, Type Of Set Aside – Short Descriptions for

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			codes ‘HS3’ and ‘SBA’ changed to ‘8(a) with HUB Zone Preference’ and ‘Small Business Set Aside - Total’ respectively 6. Element Name corrected for Elements 3A, 3B and 3C to ‘Base and All Options Value’, ‘Base and Exercised Options Value’ and ‘Action Obligation’ respectively.
1.28	04/28/2006	GCE	1. Element 11B, Subcontracting Plan: Added new Code ‘E’ with Short Description ‘Plan Required (Pre 2004)’ (documentation change)
1.29	06/23/2006	GCE	1. Element 10N, Type Set Aside: Corrected short description for code ‘ESB’ from ’Emerging Small Business’ to ‘Emerging Small Business Set Aside’ 2. Element 10P, Type Set Aside: Corrected short description for code ‘SPS’ from ’SDB Preferential Consideration Partial Set Aside’ to ‘SDB Preferential Consideration Partial SB Set Aside’ 3. Element 12C, Added new code ‘N‘ with Short Description ‘Legal Contract Cancellation‘
1.30	07/21/2006	GCE	1. Element 8H, Information Technology Commercial Item Category: DoD Use Case modified from 'Required' to 'Optional' for DO, PO, and DCA. 2. Element 8H, Information Technology Commercial Item Category: Corrected Code 'Blank' to 'Z'.
1.31	08/18/2006	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity - 'Optional' State for PO, DCA corrected to 'Not Required' for Civilian.
1.32	09/29/2006	GCE	1. Element 9H,Place of Manufacture: Added new codes 'D' with Short Description 'Mfg in U.S.', 'E' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S. - Use outside the United States', 'F' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S. - Resale', 'G' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S. - Trade Agreements', 'H' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S. - Commercial information technology', 'I' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S -Public interest determination', 'J' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S. - Domestic non-availability', 'K' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S. - Unreasonable cost', 'L' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S. - Qualifying country (DOD only)'
1.33	11/17/2006	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Element 6F, Performance Based Service Acquisition -'Not Required' State on BPA Calls changed to 'Required'. 2. Updated Screen Names for Element 8N - Bundled Requirements to Bundled Contract; Element 10Q - Research to SBIR/STTR; Element 7F - Other Statutory Authority to Other Interagency Contracting Statutory Authority
1.34	05/09/2007	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Element 10Q, Research - 'Not Required' State on Purchase Orders changed to 'Optional' for

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			DoD. 2. Updated Use Case for Element 10Q, Research - 'Optional' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for DoD.
1.35	08/17/2007	GCE	1. Added two new values for Element 10N, Type of Set Aside. 'VSA' - Veteran Set Aside and 'VSS' - Veteran Sole Source.
1.36	10/25/2007	GCE	1. Added new value for Element 6R, National Interest Action. 'W081' - California Wildfires 3279.
1.37	11/30/2007	GCE	1. Added two new values for Element 12C, Reason for Modification. 'R' - Rerepresentation and 'P' - Rerepresentation of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition.
1.38	04/10/2008	GCE	1. Added the following new elements: • 8Q Domestic or Foreign Entity • 9L GNIS Feature ID • 9M GNIS Feature Name • 10S FedBizOpps • 10U Local Area Set Aside 2. Added the following new vendor elements: • 13DE Other Minority Owned Business • 13EA For Profit Organization • 13EF Other Not For Profit Organization • 13IA City Local Government • 13IB County Local Government • 13IC Inter-Municipal Local Government • 13ID Local Government Owned • 13IE Municipality Local Government • 13IF School District Local Government • 13IG Township Local Government • 13KA Federal Agency • 13KB Federally Funded Research and Development Corp • 13LA Foreign Government • 13LB Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm • 13LC Labor Surplus Area Firm • 13LD Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt • 13LE Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt • 13LF Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership • 13LG Sole Proprietorship • 13LH Small Agricultural Cooperative • 13LI International Organization • 13LJ Other • 13NA SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture • 13NB DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise • 13NC Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business • 13RA 1862 Land Grant College • 13RB 1890 Land Grant College • 13RC 1994 Land Grant College • 13SA Private University or College • 13SB School of Forestry • 13SC State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning • 13SD Tribal College

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			• 13SE Veterinary College • 13TA Architecture and Engineering • 13TB Community Development Corporation • 13TC Construction Firm • 13TD Domestic Shelter • 13TE Manufacturer of Goods • 13TF Research and Development • 13TG Service Provider • 13TH Veterinary Hospital • 13TI Hispanic Servicing Institution • 13TJ Foundation • 13X Contracts • 13XA Grants • 13XB Both (Contracts and Grants) • 13XC Airport Authority • 13XD Council of Governments • 13XE Housing Authorities Public/Tribal • 13XF Interstate Entity • 13XG Planning Commission • 13XH Port Authority • 13XI Transit Authority • 13XJ Subchapter S Corporation • 13XK Limited Liability Corporation • 13XL Foreign Owned and Located • 13YA Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm • 13YB Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized) • 13YC Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm • 13YD Tribally Owned Firm 3. Renamed the following: • 6B Letter Contract to 6B Undefinitized Action • 4F Funded by Foreign Entity to 4F Foreign Funding • 7F Other Statutory Authority to 7E Interagency Contracting Authority 4. Changed the type for the following elements from Boolean to String: • 6B Letter Contract • 6C Multiyear Contract • 6F Performance Based Service Acquisition • 6L Cost Accounting Standards Clause • 6N Purchase Card as Payment Method • 7A Clinger-Cohen Act • 7B Walsh-Healy Act • 7C Service Contract Act • 7D Davis Bacon Act • 8J GFE/GFP Provided Under this Action • 8P Consolidated Contract • 10H Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures • 10L A-76 (FAIR Act) Action 5. Removed the following elements: • 7E Economy Act • 10G Alternative Advertising

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			• 10F Synopsis Waiver Exception
1.39	05/30/2008	GCE	1. Added the following element to Award and IDV: • 7F Other Statutory Authority 2. Removed the following elements: • 9L GNIS Feature ID • 9M GNIS Feature Name
1.40	07/18/2008	GCE	1. Short description change for data element 9H (Place of manufacture) codes A, B and C. 2. Updated use case for 'Place of Performance Country code and ZIP Code' on Mod and Change for Civilian from 'Not Required' to 'Mandatory' 3. Updated use case for 'Place of Performance Country code and ZIP Code' on Change for DoD from 'Not Required' to 'Mandatory'
1.41	07/25/2008	GCE	1. Updated the short description for element 6A - Type of contract pricing from 'Cost Plus Incentive' to 'Cost Plus Incentive Fee'. 2. Updated the DoD use case for elements 8A, 8B, 8F, 8G, 8L, 9C and 9K from 'Required' to 'Not Required' on modifications. 3. Added two new reason for modification elements - Vendor DUNS Change (V) and Vendor Address Change (W).
1.42	08/22/2008	GCE	1. Description correction for data element 8N (Contract Bundling) codes A.
1.43	09/02/2008	GCE	1. Definition and Length correction for Vendor DUNS Number 2. Modified Civilian 'Change' use case for data element 6F (Performance-Based Service Acquisition) from 'Not Required' to 'Required'
1.44	09/30/2008	GCE	1. Added four new NIA codes for 'Midwest Storms and Flooding', 'Hurricane Gustav', 'Hurricane Hanna' and 'Hurricane Ike'
1.45	10/17/2008	GCE	1. Updated XML Version for element 10E (Pre-award Synopsis Requirement) to indicate that it is applicable to Version 1.2 and earlier
1.46	11/07/2008	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Element 8N, Contract Bundling - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for DoD.
1.47	11/12/2008	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Element 5D, Fee for Use of Service - 'Optional' State on GWAC changed to 'Required' for Civilian Agencies.
1.48	11/13/2008	GCE	1. Description correction for data element 6F (Performance-Based Service Acquisition) codes X. 2. Definition correction for data element 10J (Commercial Item Test Program).
1.49	11/12/2008	GCE	1. Added new values for Element 6R, National Interest Action. 'H06C' - Hurricane Chris, 'H06E' - Hurricane Ernesto

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.50	11/14/2008	GCE	1. Updated Use Cases for Element 6F, Performance Based Service Acquisition - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for Civilian and DoD. 2. Updated Use Cases for Element 11B, Subcontract Plan - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for Civilian. 3. Updated Use Cases for Element 9C, Place of Performance - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for Civilian.
1.51	02/27/2009	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Element 6M, Description of Requirement on modifications.
1.52	03/06/2009	GCE	1. Updated Use Cases for Element 11B, Subcontract Plan -'Not Required' State on Purchase Orders changed to 'Optional' for both Civilian and DoD. 2. Updated Use Case for Element 10J, Commercial Item Test Program - 'Not Required' State on PO, DCA, FSS, GWAC, BOA, BPA and IDC changed to 'Mandatory'. Derivation, Definition and Long Descriptions are updated.
1.53	04/03/2009	GCE	1. Element 6E, Multiple or Single Award IDV: Updated screen name, data element name and use case. 2. Element 12C, Reason for Modification: Added new value 'S' - Change PIID. 3. Element 10Q, SBIR: Updated use cases from 'Not Required' State on 'Change' to 'Optional' for both Civilian and DoD. 4. Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Updated the Long Description for the Type of Set Aside value 'SBA'. 5. Element 6M, Description of Requirement: Updated use case on modifications from 'Optional' to 'Required'.
1.54	04/24/2009	GCE	1. Element 2E, Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order: Updated use case on modifications from 'Not required' to 'Required'.
1.55	04/29/2009	GCE	1. Added new value for Element 6R, National Interest Action. 'I09P' - Inauguration 2009.
1.56	06/05/2009	GCE	1. Element 7F, Other Statutory Authority: Updated use case on base and modifications from 'Mandatory' to 'Optional'.
1.57	07/13/2009	GCE	1. Element 10U, Local Area Set Aside: Updated use case on BPA Call from 'Not Required' to 'Mandatory'. 2. Element 10U, Local Area Set Aside: Updated use case on Civilian and DoD modifications from 'Mandatory' to 'Not Required'. 3. Deprecated Void functionality from FPDS-NG. Replaced delete/void with delete 4. Updated list for National Interest Action.
1.58	10/01/2009	GCE	1. Element 6A, Type of Contract: Added note for end dating codes 2 (Combination (This applies to Awards only. Applies to Awards where two or more of the above apply).) and 3 (Other (Applies to Awards where none of the above apply)). 2. Element 6R, National Interest Action: Added code T10S

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			(American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding).
1.59	10/31/2009	GCE	1. Added definitions for "Propagates" and "System Generated" in the "Key to Element Descriptions" section. These two will be used in the Competition section for now 2. Deleted 'Change' and 'Delete/Void' columns from all use cases 3. Updated start/end dates of "Values" of all Competition data elements where there is a change 4. Updated the below data elements with Competition related changes: • Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10A - Extent Competed • Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10C and updated Label Name from "Reason Not Competed" to "Other than Full and Open Competition" • Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10D - Number of Offers received • Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10H - Commercial Item Acquistion Procedures • Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10M - Solicitation Procedures • Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10N - Type Set Aside • Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10P - Evaluated Preference • Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10Q - SBIR/STTR • Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10R and updated Label Name from "Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity" to "Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources"
1.60	11/01/2009	GCE	1. Element 3C, Dollars Obligated: Corrected "DEName". 2. Element 13M, Emerging Small Business: Corrected "XML Tag Name".
1.61	11/05/2009	GCE	1. Element 10R, Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources: Corrected Civilian BPA Call Post CLOD Use case to 'Not Applicable'. 2. Element 3A, Base and all Options: Corrected Use case for PO less than 25K to 'Required'. 3. Element 6M, Description of Requirement: Corrected Use case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call to 'Required'.
1.62	02/02/2010	GCE	USE CASE CORRECTIONS MADE 1. Element 9H, Place of Manufacture: • 'Required' for Base Award documents for Civilian and DoD agencies. • 'Not Required' on DoD Modifications to Awards. 2. Element 6M, Description of Requirement: • 'Required' for Base Award and IDV documents for Civilian and DoD agencies. • 'Required' on Modifications. 3. Element 6E, Multiple or Single Award IDC: • 'Required' for Base IDV documents for Civilian and DoD

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			agencies. 4. Element 2E, Last Date to order: • 'Required' for Base Award and IDV documents for Civilian and DoD agencies. • 'Required' on Modifications. 5. Element 11B, Subcontracting Plan: • PO –'Required' for all Versions for both Civilian and DoD agencies. • DO and BPA Call – 'Not Required' for both Civilian and DoD agencies. Value shall not propagate from referenced IDV. 6. Element 6A, Type of Contract: • Civilian PO < $25K, BPA Call to 'Required'. • 'Not Required' on DoD Modifications. 7. Element 8N, Bundled Contract: • PO and BPA Call – 'Required' for all Versions for both Civilian and DoD agencies. 8. Element 8M, Sea Transportation: • 'Optional' for Base documents for Civilian and DoD agencies. • 'Not Required' on Modifications. 9. Element 4C and 4D, Funding Agency ID and Funding Office ID: • 'Required' for Base Award documents for Civilian and DoD agencies. • 'Required' on Modifications to Awards. 10. Element 8F, DoD Claimant Program Code: • 'Not Required' on DO, DCA, PO and all IDV types for all Civilian agencies.
1.63	03/12/2010	GCE	1. Element 6A, Type of Contract: • 'Optional' for PO less than or equal to $25K. 2. Element 8A, Product or Service Code: • 'Optional' for PO less than or equal to $25K. 3. Element 13O, Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm: • Screen name updated to “SBA Certified HUBZone”. 4. Element 9B, Contractor Name from Contract: • Use cass updated for BPA Call from 'Required' to 'Not Required'.
1.64	03/25/2010	GCE	1. Updated Description of the code 'FOO' for data element 10R (Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources).
1.65	04/05/2010	GCE	1. Updated List of values for element 10M (Solicitation Procedures). 2. Described the following elements for Treasury Account information. • 6SC Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier • 6SG Main Account Code • 6SH Sub Account Code

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			• 6SI Initiative 3. Updated Instruction for the element 6M (Description of Requirement).
1.66	04/19/2010	GCE	1. Updated Length description of element 13NN (Vendor Address State).
1.67	04/20/2010	GCE	1. Added value for Element "National Interest Action" (6R): [Q10H] as Haiti Earthquake 2010
1.68	04/27/2010	GCE	1. Corrected use case for element Contract Financing (6K) for Civilian agencies, PO<=25K and PO>25K to 'Not Applicable'
1.69	04/28/2010	GCE	1. Corrected XML Tag Name of the data element 1C (Referenced PIID). 2. Corrected use case for element Transaction Number (1D) for DoD agencies, MOD to 'Optional'
1.70	05/04/2010	GCE	1. Added new value for Element 6R, National Interest Action. '010G' - Gulf Oil Spill 0410 (Duration: 120 Days: Start Date: April 25, 2010 – End Date: August 25, 2010)
1.71	05/14/2010	GCE	1. 'Q10H' - Haiti Earthquake 2010, value for Element 6R - National Interest Action; Expiration date has been extended from 05/21/2010 to 09/18/2010.
1.72	05/21/2010	GCE	1. Removed following CCR Socio Economic Indicators in Contractor Data section: • 13TA, Architecture and Engineering • 13TC, Construction Firm • 13TF, Research and Development • 13TG, Service Provider • 13LJ, Other Business or Organization Type

Table of Contents

J1 Data Elements

1 Contract Identification Information

1A Procurement Instrument Identifier....25
1B Modification Number....25
1C Referenced PIID....26
1D Transaction Number....27
1E Solicitation Identifier....28
1F Agency Identifier....29
1G Referenced IDV Modification Number....30
1H Referenced IDV Agency Identifier....31

2 Dates

2A Date Signed....32
2B Effective Date....33
2C Current Completion Date....34
2D Ultimate Completion Date....35
2E Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order....36
2F Date/Time Stamp Accepted....37

3 Dollar Values

3A Base And All Options Value....38
3B Base And Exercised Options Value....39
3C Action Obligation....40

4 Purchaser Information

4A Contracting Agency Code....41
4B Contracting Office Code....42
4C Program/Funding Agency - Code....42
4D Program/Funding Office - Code....43
4E Reason for Purchase....44
4F Foreign Funding....46
4G Source UserID....47

5 Contract Marketing Data

5A Web Site URL....48
5B Who Can Use....49

5C Maximum Order Limit....50
5D Fee for Use of Service....51
5E Fixed Fee Value....52
5F Fee Range Lower Value....53
5G Fee Range Upper Value....54
5H Ordering Procedure....55
5J Fee Paid for Use of IDV....55

6 Contract Information

6A Type of Contract....56
6B Undefinitized Action....58
6C Multi Year Contract....59
6D Type of IDC....60
6E Multiple or Single Award IDV....62
6F Performance-Based Service Acquisition....63
6G Major program....64
6H Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation....65
6J Cost or Pricing Data....66
6K Contract Financing....67
6L Cost Accounting Standards Clause....68
6M Description of Requirement....69
6N Purchase Card as Payment Method....70
6P Program Acronym....71
6Q Number of Actions....72
6R National Interest Action....73
6SC Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier....74
6SG Main Account Code....75
6SH Sub Account Code....76
6SI Initiative....77

7 Legislative Mandates

7A Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance....78
7B Walsh Healey Act....79
7C Service Contract Act....80
7D Davis Bacon Act....81
7E Interagency Contracting Authority....82
7F Other Statutory Authority....83

8 Product or Service Information

8A Product or Service Code..... 84
8B Program, System, or Equipment Code.....85
8C Product Service Code Description..... 86
8F DoD Claimant Program Code.....87
8G NAICS..... 88
8H Information Technology Commercial Item Category..... 89
8J Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) and Government Furnished Property (GFP).....90
8K EPA-Designated Product(s)..... 91
8L Recovered Material Clauses..... 93
8M Sea Transportation.....94
8N Contract Bundling.....95
8P Consolidated Contract.....96
8Q Domestic or Foreign Entity..... 98

9 Contractor Data

9A DUNS Number..... 99
9B Contractor Name from Contract..... 99
9C Principal Place of Performance 100
9D Principal Place of Performance Name..... 101
9E Country of Product or Service Origin.....102
9F Congressional District - Contractor..... 103
9G Congressional District - Place of Performance.....104
9H Place of Manufacture..... 105
9J CCR Exception.....107
9K Zip Code - Place of Performance..... 108

10 Competition Information

10A Extent Competed.....109
10C Other than Full and Open Competition.....111
10D Number of Offers Received.....113
10E Pre-award Synopsis Requirement.....114
10H Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures..... 115
10J Commercial Item Test Program..... 117
10K Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program..... 118
10L A-76 (FAIR Act) Action..... 119

10M Solicitation Procedures....120
10N Type Set Aside....122
10P Evaluated Preference....125
10Q Research....126
10R Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources....128
10S FedBizOpps....129
10U Local Area Set Aside....130

11 Preference Programs

11A Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size....131
11B Subcontracting Plan....132
11C Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference....133
11D Reason Not Awarded to Small Disadvantaged Business....134
11E Reason Not Awarded to Small Business....136

12 Transaction Information

12A IDV Type....137
12B Award Type....138
12C Reason for Modification....139

13 Contractor Data

13I U.S. Local Government....141
13IA City Local Government....142
13IB County Local Government....143
13IC Inter-Municipal Local Government....144
13ID Local Government Owned....145
13IE Municipality Local Government....145
13IF School District Local Government....146
13IG Township Local Government....147
13J U.S. State Government....148
13K U.S. Federal Government....149
13KA Federal Agency....150
13KB Federally Funded Research and Development Corp....151
13L U.S. Tribal Government....152
13LA Foreign Government....153
13LB Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm....154
13LC Labor Surplus Area Firm....155
13LD Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt....156

13LE Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt..... 157
13LF Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership..... 158
13LG Sole Proprietorship..... 159
13LH Small Agricultural Cooperative..... 160
13LI International Organization..... 161
13M Emerging Small Business..... 162
13N 8(a) Program Participant..... 163
13NA SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture..... 164
13NB DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise..... 165
13NC Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business..... 166
13O Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm..... 167
13P Small Disadvantaged Business..... 168
13Q The AbilityOne Program..... 169
13R Historically Black College or University..... 170
13RA 1862 Land Grant College..... 171
13RB 1890 Land Grant College..... 172
13RC 1994 Land Grant College..... 173
13S Minority Institution..... 175
13SA Private University or College..... 176
13SB School of Forestry..... 177
13SC State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning..... 178
13SD Tribal College..... 179
13SE Veterinary College..... 180
13T Educational Institution..... 181
13TB Community Development Corporation..... 182
13TD Domestic Shelter..... 183
13TE Manufacturer of Goods..... 184
13VV Hospital Flag..... 185
13TH Veterinary Hospital..... 186
13TI Hispanic Servicing Institution..... 186
13TJ Foundation..... 187
13U Woman Owned Business..... 188
13UA Minority Owned Business..... 189
13V Veteran Owned Business..... 190
13W Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business..... 192
13X Contracts..... 193

13XA Grants....194
13XB Receives Contracts and Grants.... 194
13XC Airport Authority....195
13XD Council of Governments....196
13XE Housing Authorities Public/Tribal.... 197
13XF Interstate Entity.... 198
13XG Planning Commission....199
13XH Port Authority....200
13XI Transit Authority.... 201
13XJ Subchapter S Corporation....202
13XK Limited Liability Corporation.... 203
13XL Foreign Owned and Located.... 204
13Y American Indian Owned Business.... 205
13YA Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm....206
13YB Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized).... 207
13YC Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm.... 208
13YD Tribally Owned Firm.... 209
13Z Asian-Pacific American Owned Business.... 210
13AA Black American Owned Business.... 211
13BB Hispanic American Owned Business.... 212
13CC Native American Owned Business.... 213
13DD Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business....214
13DE Other Minority Owned Business....215
13EA For Profit Organization.... 216
13EE Nonprofit Organization.... 217
13EF Other Not For Profit Organization....218
13GG Vendor Name 219
13HH Vendor Doing As Business Name....220
13JJ Vendor Address Line 1....221
13KK Vendor Address Line 2....222
13LL Vendor Address Line 3....223
13MM Vendor Address City.... 224
13NN Vendor Address State.... 225
13PP Vendor Zip Code.... 225
13QQ Vendor Country Code....226
13RR Vendor Phone Number....227

13SS Vendor Fax Number..... 228

18 Contact Data Elements

18R Email Address..... 229

J2 Use Case Summary

J3 DOD Use Case Summary

Key to Element Descriptions

XX	ELEMENT KEY
ElementNo:	Two-place identifier. The first place identifies the logical grouping to which the element belongs. The second place is a serial alpha identifier. Groupings include: 1. Contract Identification Information 2. Dates 3. Dollar Values 4. Purchaser Information 5. Contract Marketing Data 6. Contract Information 7. Legislative Mandates 8. Product or Service Information 9. Contractor Data 10. Competition Information 11. Preference Programs 12. Transaction Information For elements that are not in the baseline because they have been merged into other elements, the element number is the same as the element into which it has been merged.
Name:	Text name of element.
DEName:	Table name of element.
Screen Name:	Actual Label on the screen.
XML Tag Name:	Actual Tag found in the XML XSD schema.
XML Version:	Version of the XML schema.
Derivation:	If the element is derived, this field describes how. Formulas for calculated values are shown here.
Definition:	Brief definition of the element.
Instruction:	How the source enters the data.
FAR/DFARS:	Reference to applicable FAR and/or DFARS (Blank means none).
SF279:	FPDS Item Number(s) from SF279 that are associated with the element (Blank means none).
DD350:	DoD Item Number(s) from DD350 that are associated with the element (Blank means none).
Source:	Contracting Officer (CO), FPDS-NG if derived, or name of machine interface that supplies the data such as CCR or D&B.
Format:	Data Type/ Format of the input for the element. The following is the list of data types/ format supported by FPDS-NG • String: String format can contain alpha numeric characters and spaces

- Integer: Numeric values
- Currency: Numeric (Dollar Value, optionalyy allowing $ symbol, and comma
- Date: Date values

Interfaces	Format	Sample Valid Values
XML	YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss	2005-05-27 12:35:45
Web Portal/ GUI	MM/DD/YYYY	05/27/2005
Batch	YYYYMMDD	20050527

- Boolean: True/ False

Interfaces	Format	Valid Values
XML	Boolean	True, False, 0, 1
Web Portal/ GUI	Check box	Checked state means true, unchecked state means false
Batch	One character	Y, N

Length: Number of positions. If variable, then the maximum number of characters is given.

NOTE1: For the purposes of this document the definition of CLOD is "Competition Line of Demarcation". The CLOD date is October 31, 2009. Base Award actions signed on or after October 31, 2009, will have the designation of Post CLOD, when appropriate. Base Award actions signed before October 31, 2009, will be referred to as Pre CLOD, when appropriate.

NOTE2: In order to ascertain if a data element is truly required you must review the data validations document.

NOTE3: Use case definition for 'Propagates' is used in the Competition section and is effective 10/31/2009.

Required (Civilian): Mandatory - Input required for all civilian agencies.

Optional - Input may be required for all civilian agencies.

Not required - Input not allowed. The value is either system generated or is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

Not Applicable - Input not allowed, as the data element does not apply. The value is neither system generated nor is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

Propagates - Input not allowed. The value is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

System Generated - Input not allowed, as the data element is system generated.

Required (DoD): Mandatory - Input required for all DoD agencies.

Optional - Input may be required for all DoD agencies.

Not required - Input not allowed. The value is either system generated or is

propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

Not Applicable - Input not allowed, as the data element does not apply. The value is neither system generated nor is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

Propagates - Input not allowed. The value is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

System Generated - Input not allowed, as the data element is system generated.

Access Restricted: Yes = Field is encrypted or has restrictions on who can view and manipulate.

Values: Descriptions of codes that can be entered into coded fields (Metadata). Codes superscripted by DoD - codes that are valid only for DoD agencies; Codes superscripted by Civ - codes that are valid only for Civilian agencies.

FPDS Legacy: Provides history of the element and decisions made about the element by the PEC, the Re-Engineering Program Office, and the Interagency Working Group.

Notes: Observations about certain elements.

J1 Data Elements

1 Contract Identification Information

1A Procurement Instrument Identifier

ElementNo: 1A

Name: Procurement Instrument Identifier

DEName: PIID

Screen Name: PIID

XML Tag Name: PIID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The unique identifier for each contract, agreement or order.

Instruction: Enter the Contract, Purchase Order, or Agreement number for the instant action. If you are reporting a delivery/task order, enter the order number. Proposed FAR 4.11 prescribes convention for numbering Contracts, Agreements and Orders.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)

SF279: 2; 4

DD350: B1A; B2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 50 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Contract Number or Order Number; PEC approved.

1B Modification Number

ElementNo: 1B

Name: Modification Number

DEName: Modification_Number

Screen Name: Mod No

XML Tag Name: modNumber

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: An identifier issued by an agency that uniquely identifies one modification for one contract, agreement, order, etc.

Instruction: When reporting modifications to contracts, agreements, or orders, report the modification number assigned by the reporting contracting office. For any given PIID, all Modification Numbers must be unique.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)

SF279: 3

DD350: B2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 25 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

1C Referenced PIID

ElementNo: 1C

Name: Referenced PIID

DEName: Referenced PIID

Screen Name: Referenced IDV ID (includes the Agency ID and PIID for the associated IDV)

XML Tag Name: PIID under referencedIDVID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: When reporting orders under Indefinite Delivery Vehicles (IDV) such as a GWAC, IDC, FSS, BOA, or BPA, report the Procurement Instrument Identifier (Contract Number or Agreement Number) of the IDV. For the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, this is the FSS contract number. Note: BOAs and BPAs are with industry and not with other Federal Agencies.

Instruction: Report the Contract or Agreement Number of the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the FSS contract number

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(i)

SF279: 2

DD350: B1A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 50 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

1D Transaction Number

ElementNo: 1D

Name: Transaction Number

DEName: Transaction_Number

Screen Name: None

XML Tag Name: transactionNumber

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: "Tie Breaker" for legal, unique transactions that would otherwise have the same key.

Instruction: Assign a unique Transaction Number for each report when multiple reports are required for a single contracting action such as 1) actions that include both Foreign Military Sales and non-FMS requirements, 2) actions that include more than one contract type, 3) actions that combine DoD and civilian requirements, and 4) special situations for repetitive reports (requires special arrangement with FPDC).

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 204.670-6(c)

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Integer

Length: 6

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

1E Solicitation Identifier

ElementNo: 1E

Name: Solicitation Identifier

DEName: Solicitation_Identifier

Screen Name: Solicitation Identifier

XML Tag Name: solicitationID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifier used to link transactions in FPDS-NG to solicitation information.

Instruction: Enter the Solicitation Identifier as in FedBizOpps.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 25 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

1F Agency Identifier

ElementNo: 1F

Name: Agency Identifier

DEName: AgencyID

Screen Name: Agency ID

XML Tag Name: AgencyID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifier used to link agency in FPDS-NG to award information.

Instruction: Enter the agency ID as in the FIPS.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4 characters

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy:

1G Referenced IDV Modification Number

ElementNo: 1G

Name: Referenced IDV Modification Number

DEName: Referenced IDV Modification_Number

Screen Name: N/A

XML Tag Name: modNumber under referencedIDVID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Defaulted to '0'. If not specified

Definition: When reporting orders under Indefinite Delivery Vehicles (IDV) such as a GWAC, IDC, FSS, BOA, or BPA, report the Modification Number along with Procurement Instrument Identifier (Contract Number or Agreement Number) of the IDV. For the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, this is the FSS contract number. Note: BOAs and BPAs are with industry and not with other Federal Agencies

Instruction: Report the Modification number of the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the modification number associated with FSS contract number. Leave blank if the base IDV is to be referenced.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)

SF279: 3

DD350: B2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 25 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

1H Referenced IDV Agency Identifier

ElementNo: 1H

Name: Referenced IDV Agency Identifier

DEName: Referenced IDV AgencyID

Screen Name: Agency ID

XML Tag Name: agencyID Under referencedIDVID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifier used to link agency in FPDS-NG to referenced IDV information.

Instruction: Report the agency ID for the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the agency ID associated

with FSS contract number. Leave blank if the IDV is unique, and agency ID is not required to uniquely identify the delivery vehicle.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4 characters

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy:

2 Dates

2A Date Signed

ElementNo: 2A

Name: Date Signed

DEName: Date_Signed

Screen Name: Date Signed

XML Tag Name: signedDate

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The date that a mutually binding agreement was reached. The date signed by the Contracting Officer or the Contractor, whichever is later.

Instruction: Enter the date that the transaction was signed. For a bilateral transaction, this is the later of the date signed by the Contractor or the Contracting Officer. For a

unilateral transaction, this is the date signed by the Contracting Officer.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(3)

SF279: 6

DD350: B3

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYYMMDD)

Length: 8

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Required by the FPDS charter (FAR 4.601(b)(1)) but previously not collected.

2B Effective Date

ElementNo: 2B

Name: Effective Date

DEName: Effective_Date

Screen Name: Effective Date

XML Tag Name: effectiveDate

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The date that the parties agree will be the starting date for the contract's requirements. Usually, this is the same as the date signed but may be different. For example, the effective date may be delayed to avoid major holidays or to coincide with the availability of funds; it may be "post dated" to recognize that the contractor started work before the formal agreement was signed.

Instruction: Enter the effective date agreed to by the parties. Otherwise, leave blank.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(3)

SF279: 6

DD350: B3

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYYMMDD)

Length: 8

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Re-Engineering Program Office recommended

2C Current Completion Date

ElementNo: 2C

Name: Current Completion Date

DEName: Current_Completion_Date

Screen Name: Completion Date

XML Tag Name: currentCompletionDate

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The completion date of the base contract plus options that have been exercised.

Instruction: Report the contract completion date based on the schedule in the contract. For an initial award, report the scheduled completion date for the base contract and for any options exercised at time of award. For modifications that exercise options, report the revised scheduled completion date for the base contract including exercised options.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(4)

SF279: 36

DD350: B4

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYYMMDD)

Length: 8

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

2D Ultimate Completion Date

ElementNo: 2D

Name: Ultimate Completion Date

DEName: Ultimate_Completion_Date

Screen Name: Est. Ultimate Completion Date

XML Tag Name: ultimateCompletionDate

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Default to Current Completion Date if left blank.

Definition: The estimated or scheduled completion date including the base contract or order and all options (if any) whether the options have been exercised or not.

Instruction: Enter the mutually agreed upon contract completion date for the entire contract or order including all options or other modifications. For a delivery order, this refers to the delivery order completion only, not the referenced indefinite delivery vehicle.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYYMMDD)

Length: 8

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Optional	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

2E Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order

ElementNo: 2E

Name: Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order

DEName: IDV_Last_Date

Screen Name: Last Date to Order

XML Tag Name: lastDateToOrder

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Last date on which an order may be placed against this indefinite delivery vehicle.

Instruction: Enter the last date to place an order. Otherwise, leave blank.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(vii))

SF279:

DD350: B13G

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYYMMDD)

Length: 8

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as estimated completion date for FSS contract; PEC approved.

2F Date/Time Stamp Accepted

ElementNo: 2F

Name: Date/Time Stamp Accepted

DEName: lastModifiedDate

Screen Name: None

XML Tag Name: None

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: System generated - system date/time stamp when the transaction is accepted by FPDS-NG.

Definition: The date and time that the transaction was validated and accepted by FPDS-NG.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(f)(4)

SF279: 49D

DD350: F4

Source: FPDS-NG

Format: Date/Time (YYYYMMDDHHMM)

Length: 12

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not	Not	Not	Not	Not

Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

3 Dollar Values

3A Base And All Options Value

ElementNo: 3A

Name: Base And All Options Value

DEName: Ultimate_Contract_Value

Screen Name: Base And All Options Value

XML Tag Name: baseAndAllOptionsValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: It is the mutually agreed upon total contract or order value including all options (if any). For Indefinite Delivery Vehicles, the estimated value for all orders expected to be placed against the vehicle. For modifications, the change (positive or negative, if any) in the mutually agreed upon total contract value.

Instruction: For a new award: 'Enter the mutually agreed upon total estimated contract or order value (in dollars and cents) including the base contract and all options (if any).' For an indefinite delivery vehicle: 'Enter the total estimated value (in dollars and cents) for all orders that are expected to be placed against this contract.' For modifications: 'Enter the CHANGE (positive or negative, if any) in the mutually agreed upon total contract value (in dollars and cents).'

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(11)

SF279:

DD350: B11

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected by DoD; PEC approved. This is also the PEC recommended "Contract Face Value."

3B Base And Exercised Options Value

ElementNo: 3B

Name: Base And Exercised Options Value

DEName: Current_Contract_Value

Screen Name: Base And Exercised Options Value

XML Tag Name: baseAndExercisedOptionsValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The contract value for the base contract and any options that have been exercised.

Instruction: For a new award: 'Enter the total value (in dollars and cents) of the base contract plus all options (if any) that have been exercised at the time of award.' For a modification: 'Enter the CHANGE (positive or negative, if any) in the current contract value that results from this modification.'

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4)

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

3C Action Obligation

ElementNo: 3C

Name: Action Obligation

DEName: Dollars_Obligated

Screen Name: Action Obligation

XML Tag Name: obligatedAmount

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The amount that is obligated or de-obligated by this transaction.

Instruction: Enter the net amount of funds (in dollars and cents) obligated or de-obligated by this transaction. If the net amount is zero, enter zero. If the net amount is a de-obligation, enter a minus sign in addition to the net amount.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(8)

SF279: 10

DD350: B8

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4 Purchaser Information

4A Contracting Agency Code

ElementNo: 4A

Name: Contracting Agency Code

DEName: Contracting_Agency

Screen Name: Agy, Contracting Office Agency ID

XML Tag Name: contractingOfficeAgencyID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Initialize from login information for real time transactions.

Definition: The FIPS Pub. 95 code for the agency of the contracting office that executed or is otherwise responsible for the transaction.

Instruction: Enter the code from FIPS Pub. 95 that identifies the agency of the contracting office.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(a); FAR 4.601(c)(2); DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(a)(3)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii)

SF279: 1

DD350: A3A; B1B

Source: CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)

Format: String

Length: 4

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the FPDS-NG Agency Code Table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4B Contracting Office Code

ElementNo: 4B

Name: Contracting Office Code

DEName: Contracting_Office_Code

Screen Name: Contracting Office ID

XML Tag Name: contractingOfficeID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Initialize from login information for real time transactions.

Definition: The agency supplied code of the contracting office that executes the transaction.

Instruction: If the default code is not appropriate, enter the code for the contracting office that executed or is otherwise responsible for the transaction.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(a); FAR 4.601(c)(2); DFARS 253.204-70(a)(3)(ii)

SF279: 6

DD350: A3B

Source: CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 6 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the FPDS-NG Contracting Office Code Table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4C Program/Funding Agency - Code

ElementNo: 4C

Name: Program/Funding Agency - Code

DEName: Funding_Agency_Code

Screen Name: Funding Agency ID

XML Tag Name: fundingRequestingAgencyID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: If left blank, initialize to the Contracting Agency Code.

Definition: The FIPS Pub. 95 code for the agency that provided the preponderance of the funds obligated by this transaction.

Instruction: If funding for this transaction was provided by another agency, enter the code from FIPS Pub. 95 that identifies the agency that provided the preponderance of the obligated funds. Otherwise, leave blank.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(e)(3)

SF279: 46A

DD350: B1B; E3

Source: CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)

Format: String

Length: 4

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the FPDS-NG Agency Code Table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4D Program/Funding Office - Code

ElementNo: 4D

Name: Program/Funding Office - Code

DEName: Funding_Office_Code

Screen Name: Funding Office

XML Tag Name: fundingRequestingOfficeID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None.

Definition: The funding agency provided code that identifies the office (or other organizational entity) that provided the preponderance of funds. If the Funding Agency is a non-DoD agency, the code is defined by the agency. If the Funding Agency is a DoD agency, the code is the DoD Activity Address Code (DODAAC).

Instruction: Obtain the code to report from the office (or other organizational entity) that is funding this transaction.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(e)(4)

SF279: 46B

DD350: E4

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 6

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the FPDS-NG Funding Office Code Table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4E Reason for Purchase

ElementNo: 4E

Name: Reason for Purchase

DEName: Reason_For_Purchase

Screen Name: Reason for Inter-Agency Contracting

XML Tag Name: purchaseReason

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A code that indicates why a civilian agency made a purchase for DoD.

Instruction: When the contracting agency or the funding agency is DoD and this procurement is for computer hardware or services, select a value for the reason certified by the funding office.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 16.505(b)(2)

SF279: 46D

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Convenience and Economy	Report this code if the Department of Defense program office has certified that the purchase was made under the Economy Act.
B	Expertise	Report this code if the Department of Defense program office has certified that the servicing agency is better qualified to enter into and administer the contract due to capabilities or expertise at the servicing agency not found with the Department of Defense.
C	Specifically Authorized	Report this code if the Department of Defense program office has certified that the servicing agency is specifically authorized by law or regulation to purchase the goods or services on behalf of other agencies.
D	Authorized by Executive Order	Report this code if the Department of Defense program office has certified that the purchase is specifically authorized by Executive Order.

E	Modification or Extension	Report this code if the Department of Defense program office has certified that the purchase is a modification or extension of an existing order under a multiple award contract and meets the criteria in FAR 16.505(b)(2).
F	Other	Report this code if the Department of Defense program office has certified a reason not cited above.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4F Foreign Funding

ElementNo: 4F

Name: Foreign Funding

DEName: Foreign Funding

Screen Name: Foreign Funding

XML Tag Name: foreignFunding

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later; Renamed Funded By Foreign Entity data element to Foreign Funding in Version 1.3

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates that a foreign government, international organization, or foreign military organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition

Instruction: If a foreign government or international organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition though Foreign Military Sales, then select Foreign Funds FMS. If a foreign government or international organization bears some cost of the acquisition by means other than Foreign Military Sales, select Foreign Funds non-FMS. If the foreign government, or the international organization, does not bear any of the acquisition cost, or select Not Applicable.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(2)

SF279: 18

DD350: B9

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD

Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Foreign Funds FMS	Report this code if a foreign government or international organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition through Foreign Military Sales.
B	Foreign Funds non-FMS	Report this code if a foreign government or international organizations bears some cost of the acquisition by means other than Foreign Military Sales.
X	Not Applicable	Report this code if a foreign government or international organization does not bear any of the cost of the acquisition.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4G Source UserID

ElementNo: 4G

Name: Source UserID

DEName: Source_UserID

Screen Name: None

XML Tag Name: None

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Initialize from login information for real time transactions.

Definition: The UserID (including the identifier for a person or a computer system) that reported a transaction. Required for security tracking and audit.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: FPDS-NG

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 50 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC

Not Required	Not Required	Not Required		Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD

Access Restricted: Yes

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Re-Engineering Program Office recommended

5 Contract Marketing Data

5A Web Site URL

ElementNo: 5A

Name: Web Site URL

DEName: URL_Of_Program

Screen Name: Website URL

XML Tag Name: websiteURL

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The web site URL for inter agency Indefinite Delivery Vehicles

Instruction: Enter the web site URL where users may go to get more information on the contract or program.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 100 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD

Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5B Who Can Use

ElementNo: 5B

Name: Who Can Use

DEName: Who_Can_Use

Screen Name: Who Can Use

XML Tag Name: whoCanUse

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Agencies that may place orders against this indefinite delivery vehicle.

Instruction: For the initial award of an IDV, enter one of the specified code words. Certain code words require a list of agencies that may order from the IDV.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(vi)

SF279:

DD350: B13F

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 255

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Only My Agency	Only the Agency awarding the contract may place orders.
All Agencies	All Federal Government agencies may place orders against the contract.
Defense	Only Department of Defense agencies may place orders against the contract.
Civilian	Only civilian agencies may place orders against the contract.
Codes	Only the agencies with the FIPS 95 codes listed in a comma-separated list.
Other	Provide a text statement of which agencies may place orders against the contract.

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

5C Maximum Order Limit

ElementNo: 5C

Name: Maximum Order Limit

DEName: Max_Order_Limit

Screen Name: Maximum Order Limit

XML Tag Name: maximumOrderLimit

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Maximum dollar amount that can be applied to a single order against the Indefinite Delivery Vehicle.

Instruction: If this action is an initial load of an IDV, then enter the maximum dollar amount that can be applied to a single order against the IDV. If there is no maximum order limit, enter 0.00.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric allowing $ symbol, comma, period, and minus sign.)

Length: 20

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Required	Optional	Optional	Optional

Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required				

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

5D Fee for Use of Service

ElementNo: 5D

Name: Fee for Use of Service

DEName: feeForUseOfService

Screen Name: Fee for Use of Service

XML Tag Name: typeOfFeeForUseOfService

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: List of administrative fees charged for using an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle other than Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Vehicle. The fees can be one of the following format: 1) Fixed, 2) Range - Varies by amount, and 3) Range - Varies by Other Factor.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD

Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
FIX	Fixed
RVA	Range - Varies by Amount
RVO	Range - Varies by Other Factor
NO	No Fee

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5E Fixed Fee Value

ElementNo: 5E

Name: Fixed Fee Value

DEName: Fixed_Fee_Value

Screen Name: Unlabeled Field

XML Tag Name: fixedFeeValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The value if "Fixed Fee" is chosen for Fee for Use of Service (5D).

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Percent

Length: 4

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5F Fee Range Lower Value

ElementNo: 5F

Name: Fee Range Lower Value

DEName: Fee_Range_Lower_Value

Screen Name: Lower Value

XML Tag Name: feeRangeLowerValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The lower value if "Range" (RVA, RVO) is chosen for Fee for Use of Service (5D).

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Integer

Length: 4

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5G Fee Range Upper Value

ElementNo: 5G

Name: Fee Range Upper Value

DEName: Fee_Range_Upper_Value

Screen Name: Upper Value

XML Tag Name: feeRangeUpperValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The upper value if "Range" is chosen for Fee for Use of Service (5D).

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Integer

Length: 4

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5H Ordering Procedure

ElementNo: 5H

Name: Ordering Procedure

DEName: Ordering_Procedure

Screen Name: Ordering Procedure

XML Tag Name: orderingProcedure

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition:

Instruction: For the initial load of the IDV, describe ordering procedures, unless included in the government website listed in the "Web Site URL" data element (5A).

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 1000 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5J Fee Paid for Use of IDV

ElementNo: 5J

Name: Fee Paid for Use of IDV

DEName: Fee_Paid_for_Use_IDV

Screen Name: Fee Paid For Use of IDV

XML Tag Name: feePaidForUseOfService

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Currency- comes from Contracting Officer.

Definition: Actual fee paid in order to use the IDV.

Instruction: Enter the fee paid (if any) to the IDV Awarding Agency as a consequence of placing the order.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

6 Contract Information

6A Type of Contract

ElementNo: 6A

Name: Type of Contract

DEName: Type_of_Contract_Pricing

Screen Name: Type of Contract

XML Tag Name: typeOfContractPricing

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The type of contract as defined in FAR Part 16 that applies to this procurement.

Instruction: Enter the code that best describes the contract type. Note: Beginning FY 2010, Code 2 is NOT a valid option for new base Award actions. Beginning FY 2009, Code 3 is NOT a valid option for new base Award actions.

FAR/DFARS: FAR Part 16; DFARS 253.204-70(c)(5)

SF279: 24

DD350: C5

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Optional	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
A	Fixed Price Redetermination
B	Fixed Price Level of Effort
J	Firm Fixed Price
K	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment
L	Fixed Price Incentive
M	Fixed Price Award Fee
R	Cost Plus Award Fee
S	Cost No Fee
T	Cost Sharing
U	Cost Plus Fixed Fee
V	Cost Plus Incentive Fee
Y	Time and Materials
Z	Labor Hours
1	Order Dependent (This applies to IDVs only. IDV allows pricing arrangement to be determined separately for each order)
2	Combination (This applies to Awards only. Applies to Awards where two or

	more of the above apply). Note: Beginning FY 2010, Code 2 is NOT a valid option for new base Award actions.
3	Other (This applies to Awards only Applies to Awards where none of the above apply). Note: Beginning FY 2009, Code 3 is NOT a valid option for new base Award actions.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

6B Undefinitized Action

ElementNo: 6B

Name: Undefinitized Action

DEName: Undefinitized Action

Screen Name: Undefinitized Action

XML Tag Name: undefinitizedAction

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later; Renamed Letter Contract to Undefinitized Action and changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: None

Definition: Designates whether the contact action is an Undefinitized Action.

Instruction: If the contract is a Letter Contract, then select Letter Contract. If the contract action is an Undefinitized Action, then select Other Undefinitized Action. If the contract action is neither a Letter Contract or an Undefinitized Action, then select Not Applicable

FAR/DFARS: FAR 13.302; FAR16.603; DFARS 217.74

SF279: 9 Code A

DD350: B13A Code 1

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Letter Contract	Report this code if the DCA or IDV contract is a Letter Contract. Also report this code for funding modifications to a letter contract, prior to definitization.
B	Other Undefinitized Action	Report this code for unpriced POs, unpriced delivery/task orders, BPA calls, or unpriced contract modifications (except for funding mods reported as letter contracts). Also report this code for funding mods, prior to definitization, of actions reported as Other Undefinitized Action.
X	NO	Report this code if the action is neither a Letter Contract nor an Undefinitized Action.

FPDS Legacy:

6C Multi Year Contract

ElementNo: 6C

Name: Multi Year Contract

DEName: Multi_Year_Contract

Screen Name: Multi Year Contract

XML Tag Name: multiYearContract

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications

Definition: A multi-year contract means a contract for the purchase of supplies or services for more than 1, but not more than 5, program years. Such contracts are issued under specific congressional authority for specific programs. A multi-year contract may provide that performance under the contract during the second and subsequent years of the contract is contingent upon the appropriation of funds, and (if it does so provide) may provide for a cancellation payment to be made to the contractor if appropriations are not made. The key distinguishing difference between multi-year contracts and multiple year contracts is that multi-year contracts buy more than 1 year of requirement (of a product or service) without establishing and having to exercise an option for each program year after the first.

Instruction: If the contract is a FAR 17.1 Multiyear Contract, then select FAR 17.1 Multiyear Contract. Otherwise, select Not a FAR 17.1 Multiyear Contract.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 17.103

SF279:

DD350: B10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Not Applicable	Not Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Report this code if the contract is a FAR 17.1 multiyear contract.
N	No	Report this code if the contract is not a FAR 17.1 multiyear contract.

FPDS Legacy:

6D Type of IDC

ElementNo: 6D

Name: Type of IDC

DEName: Type_Of_IDC

Screen Name: Type of IDC

XML Tag Name: typeOfIDC

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifies whether the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is Indefinite Delivery/Requirements, Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity, or Indefinite Delivery/Definite Quantity. A requirements contract provides for filling all actual purchase requirements of designated Government activities for supplies or services during a specified contract period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor. A Requirements IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is a contract for all of the agency's requirement for the

supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract. After award, the contract is a mandatory source for the agency for the supplies or services specified. The quantities of supplies or services specified in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract are estimates only and are not purchased by this contract. Except as this contract may otherwise provide, if the Government's requirements do not result in orders in the quantities described as "estimated" or "maximum" in the Schedule, that fact shall not constitute the basis for an equitable price adjustment. An indefinite-quantity contract provides for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of supplies or services during a fixed period. The Government places orders for individual requirements. Quantity limits may be stated as number of units or as dollar values. An Indefinite-Quantity is a contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract. The quantities of supplies and services specified in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract are estimates only and are not purchased by this contract. A definite-quantity contract provides for delivery of a definite quantity of specific supplies or services for a fixed period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled at designated locations upon order. A Definite Quantity IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is a definite-quantity, indefinite-delivery contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract.

Instruction: Enter the code from the list for the initial load of an Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC) or Multi-Agency Contract, but not for Government-Wide Acquisition Contracts (GWACs). If this data element is completed, then users will be prompted to report the next two data elements.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 52.216-20; FAR 52.216-21; FAR 52.216-22; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(ii)

SF279:

DD350: B13B

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description

A	Indefinite Delivery / Requirements
B	Indefinite Delivery / Indefinite Quantity
C	Indefinite Delivery / Definite Quantity

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected by DoD; PEC approved.

6E Multiple or Single Award IDV

ElementNo: 6E

Name: Multiple or Single Award IDV

DEName: Multiple_Or_Single_Award_IDC

Screen Name: Multiple or Single Award IDV

XML Tag Name: multipleOrSingleAwardIDC

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived to 'Multiple Award' for GWAC and FSS by default.

Definition: Indicates whether the contract is one of many that resulted from a single solicitation, all of the contracts are for the same or similar items, and contracting officers are required to compare their requirements with the offerings under more than one contract or are required to acquire the requirement competitively among the awardees. BPA "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value does not pull the "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value of the referenced FSS to the BPA. The "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value shall be required and selected by the user for all BPA bases created.

Instruction: Enter the appropriate code from the list.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 16.5; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(iii)

SF279: 9 Code E (Order under Single Award); 9 Code L (Order under Multiple Award)

DD350: B13C

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not	Not	Not	Required	Not

Required	Required	Required		Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
M	Multiple Award	Enter code M if the contract is one of several awarded under a single solicitation when contracting officers are required to compare or compete their requirements among several vendors.
S	Single Award	Enter code S when the contract does not meet the definition of a multiple award contract.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

6F Performance-Based Service Acquisition

ElementNo: 6F

Name: Performance-Based Service Acquisition

DEName: Perform_Based_Service_Contract

Screen Name: Performance Based Service Acquisition

XML Tag Name: performanceBasedServiceContract

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: Initialize it to Not Applicable

Definition: Indicates whether the contract action is a PBA of services as defined by FAR 37.601. A PBSA: a. Describes the requirements in terms of results required rather than the methods of performance of the work b. Uses measurable performance standards (i.e. terms of quality, timelines, quantity etc.) and quality assurance surveillance plans (refer to 46.103(a) and 46.401(a)) c. Specifies procedures for reductions of fee or for reductions to the price of a fixed-price contract when services are not performed or do not meet contract requirements (refer to 46.407) d. Includes performance incentives where applicable. For FPDS reporting purposes, a minimum of 80% of the anticipated obligations under the procurements action must meet the above requirements for FY 2004 and prior and a minimum of 50% of the anticipated obligations under the procurements action must meet the above requirements for FY 2005 and later.

Instruction: Enter the appropriate code from the list.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 37.601

SF279: 20

DD350: B1E

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes - Service where PBA is used.	Enter Yes for contract actions for services where: For FY2004 and prior - 80% of the requirement is performance based, as measured in dollars; For FY 2005 and later - 50% of the requirement is performance based, as measured in dollars.
N	No - Service where PBA is not used.	Enter No for contract actions for services where the above PBA standards are not met.
X	Not Applicable	Enter N/A for contract actions that are predominantly for supplies.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; Re-Engineering Program Office recommended additional codes.

6G Major program

ElementNo: 6G

Name: Major program

DEName: Major_Prog

Screen Name: Major program

XML Tag Name: majorProgramCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The agency determined code for a major program within the agency. For an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle, this may be the name of a GWAC (e.g., ITOPS or COMMITS).

Instruction: If your agency has designated 'Major Programs' and this award is part of such a

program, enter the code for the Major Program for this award.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 100 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Established by Agencies

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

6H Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation

ElementNo: 6H

Name: Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation

DEName: Contingency_OPS

Screen Name: Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation

XML Tag Name: contingencyHumanitarianPeacekeepingOperation

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A designator of contract actions that exceed $200,000 and support a contingency operation, a humanitarian operation or a peacekeeping operation.

Instruction: If the award is over $200,000 and the action is in support of a contingency, humanitarian, or peacekeeping operation, then enter the appropriate code. Otherwise, leave blank.

FAR/DFARS: 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13); 10 U.S.C. 2302(8); DFARS 253.204-70(e)(1)

SF279: None

DD350: E1

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
A	Contingency operation as defined in 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13)
B	Humanitarian or peacekeeping operation as defined in 10 U.S.C. 2302(8)
Blank	If A or B does not apply

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

6J Cost or Pricing Data

ElementNo: 6J

Name: Cost or Pricing Data

DEName: Cost_Or_Pricing_Data

Screen Name: Cost or Pricing Data

XML Tag Name: costOrPricingData

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A designator if cost or pricing data was obtained, not obtained or waived for DoD assigned contracts.

Instruction: For DoD contracts, enter the code that indicates whether cost or pricing data was obtained and certified, not obtained or waived.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xi)

SF279:

DD350: C11

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Not Required	Required	Required	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
N	No
W	Not Obtained - Waived
Y	Yes

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

6K Contract Financing

ElementNo: 6K

Name: Contract Financing

DEName: Contract_Financing

Screen Name: Contract Financing

XML Tag Name: contractFinancing

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Type of financing used to effect payment (progress payments, advance payments, etc.).

Instruction: Enter the code that best indicates whether or not progress payments, advance payments, or other financing methods were used.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 52.232-16; DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xii)

SF279:

DD350: C12

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
A	FAR 52.232-16 Progress Payments
C	Percentage of Completion Progress Payments
D	Unusual Progress Payments or Advance Payments
E	Commercial Financing
F	Performance-Based Financing
Z	Not Applicable

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

6L Cost Accounting Standards Clause

ElementNo: 6L

Name: Cost Accounting Standards Clause

DEName: Cost_Acct_Standards

Screen Name: Cost Accounting Standards Clause

XML Tag Name: costAccountingStandardsClause

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications.

Definition: Indicates whether the contract includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause.

Instruction: If the contract includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause, then select 'Yes - CAS clause included'. If the contract was subject to Cost Accounting Standards but a waiver was approved, then select 'No CAS waiver approved'. If the contract is exempt from Cost Accounting Standards, then select 'N/A exempt from CAS'

FAR/DFARS: FAR Part 30

SF279:

DD350: E2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Applicable	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes - CAS clause included	Select this code if the action includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause.
N	No - CAS waiver approved	Select this code if the action was subject to CAS, but a waiver was approved.
X	Not Applicable exempt from CAS	Select this code if the action is exempted from CAS.

FPDS Legacy:

6M Description of Requirement

ElementNo: 6M

Name: Description of Requirement

DEName: Description_Of_Requirement

Screen Name: Description of Requirement

XML Tag Name: descriptionOfContractRequirements

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A brief description of the contract or award.

Instruction: Enter a brief description of the goods or services that you are buying or for an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle, a brief description of the goods or services available. NOTE: Business Services only Contract Writing Systems shall continue to send Treasury Account Information in field in the following format TAS::XX XXXX XXX::TAS, where first set of X represents element 6SC (Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier) , second set of X represents element 6SG (Main Account Code) and optional last set of X represents element 6SH (Sub Account Code). Last 3 characters are optional meaning it can be TAS::XX XXXX::TAS or TAS::XX XXXX XXX::TAS.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 4000 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

6N Purchase Card as Payment Method

ElementNo: 6N

Name: Purchase Card as Payment Method

DEName: Purchase_Card_Payment_Method

Screen Name: Purchase Card Used As Payment Method

XML Tag Name: purchaseCardAsPaymentMethod

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in

Version 1.3

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates whether the method of payment is the Purchase Card. Agencies may issue formal contract documents and make payment using the Purchase Card. It is also permitted that agencies may report Purchase Card purchases.

Instruction: If Purchase Card was or will be used to pay the contractor, then select 'Yes'. Otherwise, select 'No'. This does not apply to Indefinite Delivery Vehicles.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Purchase Card was or will be used to pay the contractor
N	No	Purchase Card was not or will not be used to pay the contractor

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

6P Program Acronym

ElementNo: 6P

Name: Program Acronym

DEName: Program_Acronym

Screen Name: Program Acronym

XML Tag Name: programAcronym

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The short name or title used for a GWAC or other contracting program. Examples include COMMITS, ITOPS, SEWP.

Instruction:

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 25 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

6Q Number of Actions

ElementNo: 6Q

Name: Number of Actions

DEName: Number of Actions

Screen Name: Number of Actions

XML Tag Name: numberOfActions

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The number input by the agency that identifies number of actions that are

reported in one modification.

Instruction: When reporting new contracts or modifications to contracts, agreements, or orders, report the number of actions that involved contract modifications for additional supplies or services.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350: E5

Source: CO

Format: nonNegativeInteger

Length: Variable (Maximum of 4 digits)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC approved

6R National Interest Action

ElementNo: 6R

Name: National Interest Action

DEName: nationalInterest

Screen Name: National Interest Action

XML Tag Name: nationalInterestActionCode

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A code that represents the national interest for which the contract is created.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
NONE	None	None
H05K	Hurricane Katrina 2005	Hurricane Katrina 2005
H05O	Hurricane Ophelia 2005	Hurricane Ophelia 2005
H05R	Hurricane Rita 2005	Hurricane Rita 2005
H05W	Hurricane Wilma 2005	Hurricane Wilma 2005
W081	California Wildfires 2008	California Wildfires 2008
F081	Midwest Storms and Flooding 2008	Midwest Storms and Flooding 2008
H08G	Hurricane Gustav 2008	Hurricane Gustav 2008
H08H	Hurricane Hanna 2008	Hurricane Hanna 2008
H08I	Hurricane Ike 2008	Hurricane Ike 2008
H06C	Hurricane Chris 2006	Hurricane Chris 2006
H06E	Hurricane Ernesto 2006	Hurricane Ernesto 2006
I09P	Inauguration 2009	Inauguration Emergency Declaration 2009
T10S	American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding	American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding
Q10H	Haiti Earthquake 2010	Haiti Earthquake 2010
O10G	Gulf Oil Spill 0410	Gulf Oil Spill 0410

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

6SC Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier

ElementNo: 6SC

Name: Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier

DEName: Agency_Identifier

Screen Name: Agency Identifier

XML Tag Name: None

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Agency Identifier represents the department, agency or establishment of the U.S. Government that is responsible for the Treasury Account Symbol.

Instruction: For Civilian agencies, this data element is Required when Action Obligation is either less than or greater than zero dollars. For DoD, this data element is Optional irrespective of the Action Obligation value unless this is a recovery act action then the TAS is required for DoD. NOTE: No XML Tag for Version 1.3 for this element. Agency Identifier should be provided in the field available on the screen.

FAR/DFARS: I TFM 2-1500

SF279:

DD350: NA

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 2

Required (Civilian):

Required (DoD):

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

6SG Main Account Code

ElementNo: 6SG

Name: Main Account Code

DEName: Main_Account_Code

Screen Name: Main Account

XML Tag Name: None

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifies the type and purpose of the fund.

Instruction: For Civilian agencies, this data element is Required when Action Obligation is either less than or greater than zero dollars. For DoD, this data element is Optional irrespective of the Action Obligation value unless this is a recovery act action then the TAS is required for DoD. NOTE: No XML Tag for Version 1.3 for this element. Main Account Code should be provided in the field available on the screen.

FAR/DFARS: I TFM 2-1500

SF279:

DD350: NA

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4

Required (Civilian):

Required (DoD):

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

6SH Sub Account Code

ElementNo: 6SH

Name: Sub Account Code

DEName: Sub_Account_Code

Screen Name: Sub Account

XML Tag Name: None

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifies an available receipt or other Treasury-defined subdivision of the main account.

Instruction: NOTE: No XML Tag for Version 1.3 for this element. Sub Account Code should be provided in the field available on the screen.

FAR/DFARS: I TFM 2-1500

SF279:

DD350: NA

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Required (Civilian):

Required (DoD):

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

6SI Initiative

ElementNo: 6SI

Name: Initiative

DEName: Initiative

Screen Name: Initiative

XML Tag Name: None

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later.

Derivation: The value for this data element is system derived as "American Recovery and Reinvestment Act" when the "Treasury Account Symbol" for 'Recovery' is provided.

Definition: Identifies whether the Treasury Account Symbol is for Recovery

Instruction: Initiative will be system derived as 'American Recovery and Reinvestment Act' only when Treasury Account Symbol provided corresponds to Recovery.

FAR/DFARS: I TFM 2-1500

SF279: NA

DD350: NA

Source: FPDS-NG

Format: String

Length: 50

Required (Civilian):

Required (DoD):

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: NA

7 Legislative Mandates

7A Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance

ElementNo: 7A

Name: Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance

DEName: Clinger_Cohen_Plan_Compliance

Screen Name: Clinger-Cohen Act

XML Tag Name: ClingerCohenAct

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.

Definition: A code indicating the funding office has certified that the information technology purchase meets the planning requirements in 40 USC 1422 and 1423.

Instruction: When the contracting agency or the funding agency is DoD and this procurement is for computer hardware or services, select a value certified by the funding office as to whether the planning requirements have been met.

FAR/DFARS: 40 USC 1422 and 1423

SF279: 46E

DD350: B16

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to the Clinger Cohen Act compliance
N	No	Transaction is not subject to the Clinger Cohen Act compliance

FPDS Legacy:

7B Walsh Healey Act

ElementNo: 7B

Name: Walsh Healey Act

DEName: Walsh_Healey_Act

Screen Name: Walsh-Healy Act

XML Tag Name: WalshHealyAct

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is subject to the Walsh Healey Act.

Instruction: If the transaction is subject to the Walsh Healy Act, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Walsh Healy Act, then select 'No'. If the Walsh Healy Act does not apply to the transaction, then select Not Applicable

FAR/DFARS: FAR 22.6

SF279: 35

DD350: C10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD

Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to Walsh Healy Act.
N	No	Transaction is not subject to Walsh Healy Act.
X	Not Applicable	Walsh Healy Act is not applicable for the transaction - not supplies manufacturing.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved

7C Service Contract Act

ElementNo: 7C

Name: Service Contract Act

DEName: Service_Contract_Act

Screen Name: Service Contract Act

XML Tag Name: serviceContractAct

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is subject to the Service Contract Act.

Instruction: If the transaction is subject to the Service Contract Act, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Service Contract Act, then select 'No'. If the Service Contract Act does not apply to the transaction, then select 'Not Applicable'

FAR/DFARS: FAR 22.10

SF279: 35

DD350: C10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to Service Contract Act
N	No	Transaction is not subject to Service Contract Act
X	Not Applicable	Service Contract Act is not applicable for the transaction - not services

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved

7D Davis Bacon Act

ElementNo: 7D

Name: Davis Bacon Act

DEName: Davis_Bacon_Act

Screen Name: Davis Bacon Act

XML Tag Name: DavisBaconAct

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is subject to the Davis Bacon Act.

Instruction: If the transaction is subject to the Davis Bacon Act, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Davis Bacon Act, then select 'No'. If the Davis Bacon Act does not apply to the transaction, then select 'Not Applicable'

FAR/DFARS: FAR 22.4

SF279: 35

DD350: C10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act
N	No	Transaction is not subject to Davis Bacon Act
X	Not Applicable	Davis Bacon Act is not applicable for the transaction - not construction

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved

7E Interagency Contracting Authority

ElementNo: 7E

Name: Interagency Contracting Authority

DEName: Interagency_Contracting_Authority

Screen Name: interagency Contracting Authority

XML Tag Name: interagencyContractingAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.

Instruction: If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 17.5

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Economy Act	Report this code if the transaction is subject to the Economy Act.
B	Other Statutory Authority	Transaction is subject to other interagency contracting Statutory Authority.
X	Not Applicable(the field does not apply)	No Statutory Authority applies to the transaction

FPDS Legacy: PEC approved.

7F Other Statutory Authority

ElementNo: 7F

Name: Other Statutory Authority

DEName: Other_Statutory_Authority

Screen Name: Other Interagency Contracting Statutory Authority

XML Tag Name: otherStatutoryAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is subject to other statutory authority. If "Interagency Contracting Authority" is "Other Statutory Authority" then an entry is required in this data element.

Instruction: For the initial load of a Multi-Agency Contract or other IDC, enter the citation for the law, if the award is authorized pursuant to legislation other than the Economy Act.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(x)

SF279: 35

DD350: C10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 1000 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Optional

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC approved.

8 Product or Service Information

8A Product or Service Code

ElementNo: 8A

Name: Product or Service Code

DEName: Product_Or_Service_Code

Screen Name: Product/Service Code

XML Tag Name: productOrServiceCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The code that best identifies the product or service procured. Codes are defined in the Product and Service Codes Manual.

Instruction: Pick the code that best identifies the product or service procured. If more than one code applies, then report the code that represents most of the ultimate contract value.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(3); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(i)

SF279: 12

DD350: B12A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Optional	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the PSC manual.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8B Program, System, or Equipment Code

ElementNo: 8B

Name: Program, System, or Equipment Code

DEName: PSE_Code

Screen Name: System Equipment Code

XML Tag Name: systemEquipmentCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Two codes that together identify the program and weapons system or equipment purchased by a DoD agency. The first character is a number 1-4 that identifies the DoD component. The last 3 characters identify that component's program, system, or equipment.

Instruction: Enter the code for the DoD component followed by the code established for that component for the program, system, or equipment that this transaction is related to.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(iii)

SF279: 47 (data name is DODSERVICE and DODSE; not on form)

DD350: B12C

Source: CO and DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section II, Program and System or Equipment Codes

Format: String

Length: 4

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8C Product Service Code Description

ElementNo: 8C

Name: Product Service Code Description

DEName: Description

Screen Name: Product/Service Description

XML Tag Name: productServiceDescription

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look-up table with primary key of Product or Service Code.

Definition: A description of the product or service designated by the product code.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(v)

SF279:

DD350: B12E

Source: FPDS-NG

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 100 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8F DoD Claimant Program Code

ElementNo: 8F

Name: DoD Claimant Program Code

DEName: Claimant_Program_Code

Screen Name: Claimant Program Code

XML Tag Name: claimantProgramCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A claimant program number designates a grouping of supplies, construction, or other services.

Instruction: Enter the appropriate code from the DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section III, DoD Claimant Program Number

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(ii)

SF279: 47 (data name is DODCLM; not on form)

DD350: B12B

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8G NAICS

ElementNo: 8G

Name: NAICS

DEName: NAICS_Code

Screen Name: Principal NAICS Code

XML Tag Name: principalNAICSCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes designate major sectors of the economies of Mexico, Canada, and the United States.

Instruction: Report the code that was used in the solicitation.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4); FAR19.303; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(iv)

SF279: 13

DD350: B12D

Source: CO and the NAICS Manual

Format: String

Length: 6

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the NAICS table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8H Information Technology Commercial Item Category

ElementNo: 8H

Name: Information Technology Commercial Item Category

DEName: IT_Commercial _Item _Category

Screen Name: InfoTech Commercial Item Category

XML Tag Name: informationTechnologyCommercialItemCategory

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A code that designates the commercial availability of an information technology product or service.

Instruction: When the contracting agency or the funding agency is DoD and this procurement is for computer hardware or services, select a value certified by the funding office as to the commercial nature of the products or services.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 2.101; FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(15)

SF279: 46C

DD350: B15

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Commercially Available	Report this code if the item meets the definition of commercial item in FAR 2.101, does not require any modifications, and is available in the commercial marketplace.
B	Other Commercial Item	Report this code if the item meets the

		definition of commercial item in FAR 2.101, but requires minor modifications, or is not yet available in the commercial marketplace, but will be in time to meet our needs.
C	Non-developmental Item	Report this code if the item meets the definition of a non-developmental item in FAR 2.101 ((1) any previously developed item of supply used exclusively for governmental Federal agency, purposes by a state or local government, or foreign government with which the United States has a mutual defense cooperation agreement, (2) is used as a paragraph (1) but requires only minor modifications or modifications of a type customarily available in the commercial market).
D	Non-Commercial Item	Report this code if the item does not meet the definitions of commercial item or non-developmental item in FAR 2.101.
E	Commercial Service	Report this code if the item meets the definitions of commercial service in FAR 2.101 (services of a type offered and sold competitively in substantial quantities in the commercial marketplace based on established catalog or market prices for specific service performed).
F	Non-Commercial Service	Report this code for all other services.
Z	Not IT Products or Services	

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8J Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) and Government Furnished Property (GFP)

ElementNo: 8J

Name: Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) and Government Furnished Property (GFP)

DEName: GFE_GFP

Screen Name: GFE/GFP Provided Under This Action

XML Tag Name: GFE-GFP

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: None

Definition: The contract uses equipment or property furnished by the government, pursuant to FAR 45.

Instruction: If the transaction uses GFE/GFP, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction does not use GFE/GFP, then select 'No'.

FAR/DFARS: FAR Part 45

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Transaction uses GFE/GFP	
N	Transaction does not use GFE/GFP	If "Interagency Contracting Authority" is "Other Statutory Authority" then an entry is required in this data element.

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

8K EPA-Designated Product(s)

ElementNo: 8K

Name: EPA-Designated Product(s)

DEName: EPA_Prods

Screen Name: Use of EPA Designated Products

XML Tag Name: useOfEPADesignatedProducts

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Section 6002, and Executive Order 13101 require the purchase of Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) -designated products with a required minimum recovered material content as described in an agency's Affirmative Procurement Program (APP). This list of EPA-designated products is available at http://www.epa.gov/cpg. This requirement applies to all contracts that require EPA-designated products.

Instruction: When purchasing products on the EPA Designated Products List without the

required minimum recovered material content, a written justification based on exception codes B, C, or D below is required by FAR 23.405(c). If more than one exception applies or more than one justification was completed, report the predominant exception code or the code for the highest cost EPA-designated item for which a justification was completed. Select the appropriate code.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 23.405(c); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(vi)

SF279: 19A

DD350: B12F

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Optional	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Meets Requirements	EPA-designated product or products were purchased and all contained the required minimum recovered material content.
B	Justification - Time	EPA-designated product or products were purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) competitively within a reasonable time (FAR 23.405(c)(1)).
C	Justification - Price	EPA-designated product or products were purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) at a reasonable price (FAR 23.405(c)(2)).
D	Justification - Performance	EPA-designated product or products were purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) to reasonable performance standards in the specifications (FAR 23.405(c)(3)).
E	Not Required	No EPA-designated product(s) were required.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8L Recovered Material Clauses

ElementNo: 8L

Name: Recovered Material Clauses

DEName: Recovered_Material_Clauses

Screen Name: Use Of Recovered Material

XML Tag Name: recoveredMaterialClauses

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Designates whether Recovered Material Certification and/or Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products clauses were included in the contract.

Instruction: When EPA-Designated Product(s) is coded A, B, C, or D, enter A or B appropriately. Otherwise, enter C No Clauses included.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 23.406; FAR 52.223-4; FAR 52.223-9; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(vii)

SF279: 19B

DD350: B12G

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	FAR 52.223-4 Included	The solicitation included the provision at FAR 52.223-4, Recovered Material Certification.
B	FAR 52.223-4 and FAR 52.223-9	The solicitation included the provision at

	Included	FAR 52.223-4, Recovered Material Certification and the contract includes the clause at FAR 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products.
C	No Clauses Included	Neither clause is included in the contract.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8M Sea Transportation

ElementNo: 8M

Name: Sea Transportation

DEName: Sea_Transportation

Screen Name: Sea Transportation

XML Tag Name: seaTransportation

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A code designating whether the contractor anticipates some of the supplies may be transported by sea.

Instruction: Enter Y when the contractor's response to the provision at 252.247-7022, Representation of Extent of Transportation by Sea, or 252.212-7000(c)(2), Offeror Representations and Certifications - Commercial Items, indicates that the contractor anticipates that some of the supplies being provided may be transported by sea.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(iv)

SF279:

DD350: C4

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Positive Response to DFARS 252.247-7022 or 252.212-7000(c)(2)
N	No	Negative Response to DFARS 252.247-7022 or 252.212-7000(c)(2)
U	Unknown	No response or Provision Not Included in Solicitation
Blank	NA	Not DoD

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8N Contract Bundling

ElementNo: 8N

Name: Contract Bundling

DEName: Contract_Bundling

Screen Name: Bundled Contract

XML Tag Name: contractBundlingType

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Date Elements 8D and 8E

Definition: Designates that the value of the contract, including all options, is expected to exceed $5M. The contracting officer determines this contract action is a result of consolidating two or more requirements previously solicited, provided or performed under separate small contracts into a solicitation for a single contract likely to be unsuitable for award to a small business concern. Indicates the reason why the agency bundled contract requirements.

Instruction: Enter the code that best represents the agency's reason for bundling contract requirements.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 2.101; FAR 4.601(e); FAR 19.2; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iii); DD350, FAR 7.107; OMB Circular A-76; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iv)

SF279: 21

DD350: B1C and B1D

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Mission Critical	Enter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.
B	OMB Circular A-76	Enter code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.
C	other	Enter Code C when the requirement is "bundled" and Codes A and B do not apply.
D	Not a bundled requirement	

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8P Consolidated Contract

ElementNo: 8P

Name: Consolidated Contract

DEName: Consolidated Contract

Screen Name: Consolidated Contract

XML Tag Name: consolidatedContract

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: Base document propagates the value to the modification documents and to the Delivery/Task Order, if the IDV is coded 'Yes'

Definition: Indicates whether the contract action is consolidated, if DoD funds are involved. A consolidation occurs when a solicitation is used to obtain offers for a single contract or a multiple award contract (including orders against a Federal Supply Schedule) to satisfy two or more requirements of a DoD activity for supplies or services that previously had been provided to, or performed for the DoD activity under two or more separate contracts. Consolidations must be justified by a

Senior Procurement Executive determination.

Instruction: If the contract action is awarded by DoD or if DoD is the funding activity for a contract or order with an estimated total value that exceeds $5.5 million and the action is a consolidation of contract requirements, then select 'Yes'. It is DoD's responsibility to identify consolidated requirements in the Interagency Agreement. Enter 'No' if the contract or order is not funded by DoD, or if the contract or order: (1) Has an estimated total value less than or equal to $5.5 million (2) Has been reported as a Bundled Contract or (3) Is not a consolidation of contract requirement. Civilian agencies may assume it is not a consolidated requirement if DoD has not specified this in the Interagency Agreement.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 207.170

SF279: N/A

DD350: B1C since FY05

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Enter 'Yes' if the contract action is: (1) for a contract or order awarded by DoD or with DoD funding (2) with an estimated total value that exceeds $5.5 million and (3) the action is a consolidation of contract requirements.
N	No	Enter 'No' if the contract or order is not funded by DoD, or if the contract or order: (1) has an estimated total value less than or equal to $5.5 million; (2) has been reported as a Bundled Contract or (3) is not a consolidation of contract requirements

FPDS Legacy: PEC Recommended.

8Q Domestic or Foreign Entity

ElementNo: 8Q

Name: Domestic or Foreign Entity

DEName: Domestic_or_Foreign_Entity

Screen Name: Domestic or Foreign Entity

XML Tag Name: manufacturingOrganizationType

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Code that indicates vendor entity

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 16.505(b)(2)

SF279: 46D

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	U.S. Owned Business	U.S. Owned Business
B	Other U.S. Entity (e.g. Government)	Other U.S. Entity (e.g. Government)
C	Foreign-Owned Business Incorporated in the U.S.	Foreign-Owned Business Incorporated in the U.S.
D	Foreign-Owned Business Not Incorporated in the U.S.	Foreign-Owned Business NOT Incorporated in the U.S.
O	Other Foreign Entity (e.g. Foreign Government)	Other Foreign Entity (e.g. Foreign Government)

FPDS Legacy:

9 Contractor Data

9A DUNS Number

ElementNo: 9A

Name: DUNS Number

DEName: DUNS

Screen Name: DUNS No

XML Tag Name: DUNSNumber

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The DUNS number of the contractor. Used as a key to CCR. Maps to the DUNS Number in CCR.

Instruction: Report the DUNS number for the contractor location that received the award. NOTE: The contractor must be registered in the CCR

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(2); FAR 4.602(d); FAR 4.603(a); DFARS 204.670-6(b)(1); DFARS 204.73; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(A)

SF279: 16

DD350: B5A; B13A Code 8

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 9

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be in CCR.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

9B Contractor Name from Contract

ElementNo: 9B

Name: Contractor Name from Contract

DEName: Contractor_Name

Screen Name: None

XML Tag Name: contractorName

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: N/A

Definition: The name of the contractor supplying the product or service as it appears on the contract.

Instruction: Enter the name as it appears on the contract.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(2); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(D)

SF279: 15

DD350: B5D

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 80 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

9C Principal Place of Performance

ElementNo: 9C

Name: Principal Place of Performance

DEName: Place_Of_Perform_Country_Code

Screen Name: Principal Place of Performance Code (State, Location, Country)

XML Tag Name: locationCode, stateCode, countryCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The code from the FPDS-NG table (combined FIPS Pub. 10 and FIPS Pub. 55) that identifies the place where the work is being performed

Instruction: Select the appropriate code from the FPDS-NG list.

FAR/DFARS: DFAR 204.670-1(d); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(C)

SF279: 17A; 17B

DD350: B6A; B6B; B6C

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 9 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

9D Principal Place of Performance Name

ElementNo: 9D

Name: Principal Place of Performance Name

DEName: Place_of_Performance_Name

Screen Name: Principal Place of Performance Name

XML Tag Name: principalPlaceOfPerformanceName

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in FPDS-NG FIPS 55/10 table

Definition: The name that identifies the principal place of performance.

Instruction: Enter the city of the contractor address

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(C)

SF279:

DD350: B6C

Source: FPDS-NG

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 100 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: Yes

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

9E Country of Product or Service Origin

ElementNo: 9E

Name: Country of Product or Service Origin

DEName: Country_Code

Screen Name: Country of Product or Service Origin

XML Tag Name: countryOfOrigin

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifies the country of product or service origin

Instruction: If the product or service being procured is a domestic end product or service, enter U.S. If the product or service is not a domestic end product or service, enter the FIPS Pub. 10 country code that designates the preponderance of the foreign content.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(C)

SF279: 22 (Country of Manufacture)

DD350: C13B (Country of Origin Code)

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 2

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: FIPS 10 Code

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

9F Congressional District - Contractor

ElementNo: 9F

Name: Congressional District - Contractor

DEName: Congress_Dist_Contactor

Screen Name: Congressional District Contractor

XML Tag Name: congressionalDistrictContractor

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: For contractors with U.S. addresses, use zip+4 from "Contractor Address" to index into a table of congressional districts.

Definition: Indicates the congressional district of the contractor.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: None

SF279: None

DD350: None

Source: FPDS-NG

Format: String

Length: 2

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

9G Congressional District - Place of Performance

ElementNo: 9G

Name: Congressional District - Place of Performance

DEName: Congress_Dist_POP

Screen Name: Congressional District Place of Performance

XML Tag Name: congressionalDistrict

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: For U.S. Place of Performance, determine the most likely Congressional District.

Definition: For U.S. Place of Performance, indicates the Congressional District if it can be determined. Otherwise, indicates that multiple districts may be involved.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: None

SF279: None

DD350: None

Source: FPDS-NG

Format: String

Length: 2

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

9H Place of Manufacture

ElementNo: 9H

Name: Place of Manufacture

DEName: Place_Of_Manufacture

Screen Name: Place Of Manufacture

XML Tag Name: placeOfManufacture

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Represents whether the end products procured by the contract are manufactured inside or outside the U.S. in accordance with the Buy American Act (see FAR 25.1) and any exceptions or reasons for waivers employed.

Instruction: Identify if the end products will be manufactured inside or outside the U.S. If the end products will be manufactured outside the U.S., select the code that best represents the exception (see FAR 25.103) or reason for waiver (see FAR 25.402) used to the Buy American Act.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B)

SF279:

DD350: C13A (Place of Manufacture)

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Performed or Manufactured in US, but services performed by a foreign concern or more than 50% foreign content	The action is for (i) A foreign end product that is manufactured in the United States but still determined to be foreign because 50 percent or more of the cost of its components is not mined, produced, or manufactured inside the United States or inside qualifying countries; or (ii) Services performed in the United States by a foreign concern. Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2006.
B	Performed or Manufactured outside US	The action is for (i) Any other foreign end product; or (ii) Services performed outside the United States by a foreign concern.Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2006.
C	Not a manufactured end product	Not a manufactured end product action
D	Mfg in U.S.	The action is predominantly for acquisition of manufactured end products that are manufactured in the United States
E	Mfg outside U.S. - Use outside the United States	The foreign manufactured end products acquired are predominantly for use outside the United States (FAR 25.100).
F	Mfg outside U.S. - Resale	The foreign manufactured end products acquired are predominantly for resale (FAR 25.103(d).
G	Mfg outside U.S. - Trade Agreements	The foreign manufactured end products are predominantly eligible products acquired under Trade Agreements (FAR 25.402(a)(1)).
H	Mfg outside U.S. - Commercial information technology	The foreign manufactured end products are predominantly commercial information technology items (FAR 25.103(e)).
I	Mfg outside U.S -Public interest determination	The head of the agency has made a determination that domestic preferences would be inconsistent with the public interest (FAR 25.103(a)).
J	Mfg outside U.S. - Domestic non-availability	The foreign manufactured end products were predominantly not domestically available as shown by one of the

		following: (i) The item is listed at FAR 25.104 (FAR 25.103(b)(1). (ii) The agency did an individual determination (FAR 25.103(b)(2)). (iii) No offer of a domestic end product was received, even though the acquisition was synopsized and conducted through full and open competition (FAR 25.103(b)(3).
K	Mfg outside U.S. - Unreasonable cost	The cost of the offered domestic end products was unreasonable (FAR 25.103(c), 25.105, and Subpart 25.5)
L	Mfg outside U.S. - Qualifying country (DOD only)	For DoD only, the foreign manufactured end products are predominantly qualifying country end products (DFARS 225.003 and 225.872-1)

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected by DoD; PEC approved.

9J CCR Exception

ElementNo: 9J

Name: CCR Exception

DEName: CCR_Exception

Screen Name: CCR Exception

XML Tag Name: CCRException

XML Version: Version 1.1 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The reason a vendor/contractor not registered in the mandated CCR system may be used in a purchase.

Instruction: FAR 4.1102, Policies, require that prospective contractors be registered in CCR to be eligible for contract award.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: FAR Change

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD

Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
1	Government-wide Commercial Purchase Card	Purchases that use a Governmentwide commercial purchase card as both the purchasing and payment mechanism, as opposed to using the purchase card only as a payment method.
2	Classified Contracts	Classified contracts (see 2.101) when registration in the CCR database, or use of CCR data, could compromise the safeguarding of classified information or national security.
3	Contracting Officers deployed in the course of military operations	Deployed contracting officers in the course of military operations, including, but not limited to, contingency operations as defined in 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13) or humanitarian or peacekeeping operations as defined in 10 U.S.C. 2302(7);
4	Contracting officers conducting emergency operations	Contracting officers in the conduct of emergency operations, such as responses to natural or environmental disasters or national or civil emergencies, e.g., Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121)
5	Contracts to support unusual or compelling needs	Contracts to support unusual or compelling needs (see 6.302-2)
6	Awards to foreign vendors for work performed outside the United States	Awards made to foreign vendors for work performed outside the United States, if it is impractical to obtain CCR registration
7	Micro-purchases that do not use the EFT	Micro-purchases that do not use the electronic funds transfer (EFT) method for payment and are not required to be reported (see Subpart 4.6)

FPDS Legacy: None

9K Zip Code - Place of Performance

ElementNo: 9K

Name: Zip Code - Place of Performance

DEName: ZIP_Code_POP

Screen Name: Zip Code Place of Performance

XML Tag Name: placeOfPerformanceZipCode

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: If not available, derived from the Place of Performance Location Code.

Definition: For U.S. Place of Performance: indicates the ZIP Code. If the Place of Performance is U.S, enter ZIP+4 code. Otherwise, enter the postal code available for the foreign location.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: None

SF279: None

DD350: None

Source: CO/FPDS-NG

Format: String

Length: 10

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended

10 Competition Information

10A Extent Competed

ElementNo: 10A

Name: Extent Competed

DEName: Extent_Competed

Screen Name: Extent Competed

XML Tag Name: extentCompeted

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived for Versions 1.0, 1.1; not derived for versions 1.2 and above.

Definition: A code that represents the competitive nature of the contract.

Instruction: * Use case for Civilian Delivery Order, BPA Call Pre CLOD is 'Required' effective 10/31/2009

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(c)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(iii); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vi)

SF279: 29

DD350: C3; C6

Source: FPDS-NG for Versions 1.0, 1.1 and CO/FPDS-NG for Versions 1.2 and above.

Format: String

Length: 3

Required Pre CLOD (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required*	Required	Required	Required	Required*	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required Pre CLOD (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Required Post CLOD (Civilian):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

IDC	MOD
Required	Propagates

Required Post CLOD (DoD):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Full and Open Competition	Report this code if the action resulted from an award pursuant to FAR 6.102(a) - sealed bid, FAR 6.102(b) - competitive proposal, FAR 6.102(c) - Combination, or any other competitive method that did not exclude sources of any type
B	Not Available for Competition	Select this code when the contract is not available for competition
C	Not Competed	Select this code when the contract is not competed.
D	Full and Open Competition after exclusion of sources	Select this code when some sources are excluded before competition
E[Civ]	Follow On to Competed Action	Select this code when the action is a follow on to an existing competed contract. FAR 6.302-1. This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/31/2009.
F	Competed under SAP	Select this code when the action is

		competed under the Simplified Acquisition Threshold. This code is valid for DoD effective 10/31/2009.
G	Not Competed under SAP	Select this code when the action is NOT competed under the Simplified Acquisition Threshold. This code is valid for DoD effective 10/31/2009.
CDO[Civ]	Competitive Delivery Order	Apply to Full and Open Competition pursuant to FAR 6.1 and only apply to Delivery Orders) Report this code if the IDV Type is a Federal Schedule. Report this code when the Order delivery/task order award was made pursuant to a process that permitted each contract awardee a fair opportunity to be considered. See FAR Part 16.505(b)(1). Report this code if the action is for the award of a multiple award schedule or an order against a multiple award schedule pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(3) and the applicable provisions referenced there under. This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/31/2009.
NDO[Civ]	Non-Competitive Delivery Order	Report this code when competitive procedures are not used in awarding the delivery order for a reason not included above (when the action was non-competitive. This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/31/2009.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10C Other than Full and Open Competition

ElementNo: 10C

Name: Other than Full and Open Competition

DEName: Reason_Not_Competed

Screen Name: Other than Full and Open Competition (pre CLOD - Reason Not Competed)

XML Tag Name: reasonNotCompeted

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The designator for solicitation procedures other than full and open competition pursuant to FAR 6.3

Instruction: Enter the code that most appropriately defines the reason the action was not competed.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(c); FAR 6; FAR 8.404(b)(4); FAR 8.7; FAR 13; FAR 16.505(b); FAR 19.8; FAR 19.13; DFARS 219.811; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(v); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(14); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vi);

DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(viii); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(A)

SF279: 25; 27; 29; 33A; 33B; 33C; 41

DD350: B13A Code 9; B13E; B14; C9; D4A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Required Pre CLOD (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required Pre CLOD (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Required Post CLOD (Civilian):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA
Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

IDC	MOD
Optional	Propagates

Required Post CLOD (DoD):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
UNQ	Unique Source (FAR 6.302-1(b)(1))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(1)
FOC	Follow-On Contract (FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(ii/iii))	For a Definitive Contract, report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(ii) or FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(iii).
UR	Unsolicited Research Proposal (FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(i))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(i).
PDR	Patent or Data Rights (FAR 6.302-1(b)(2))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(2).
UT	Utilities (FAR 6.302-1(b)(3))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2) and FAR 6.302-1(b)(3) and the source is a regulated utility for which no competition is available.
STD	Standardization (FAR 6.302-1(b)(4))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(4).
ONE	Only One Source-Other (FAR 6.302-1 other)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1 situation other than the examples cited above.
URG	Urgency (FAR 6.302-2)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-2.
MES	Mobilization, Essential R&D (FAR	Report this code if the action was justified

	6.302-3)	pursuant to FAR 6.302-3(a)(2).
IA	International Agreement (FAR 6.302-4)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-4.
OTH	Authorized by Statute (FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(i))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-5 and a specific Not Listed.
RES	Authorized Resale (FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(ii))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(ii).
NS	National Security (FAR 6.302-6)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-6.
PI	Public Interest (FAR 6.302-7)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-7.
MPT[Civ]	Less than or equal to the Micro-Purchase Threshold	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 13.202
SP2	SAP Non-Competition (FAR 13)	Report this code for a non-competitive acquisition when the simplified acquisition procedures in FAR 13.3 are used. This code is valid for DoD effective 10/31/2009.
BND	Brand Name Description (FAR 6.302-1(c))	Report this code if an acquisition used a brand name description or other purchase description to specify a particular brand name, product, or feature of a product, peculiar to one manufacturer.

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

10D Number of Offers Received

ElementNo: 10D

Name: Number of Offers Received

DEName: Number_Of_Offers_Received

Screen Name: Number Of Offers Received

XML Tag Name: numberOfOffersReceived

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The number of actual offers/bids received in response to the solicitation.

Instruction: Enter the actual number of offers received.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(5); FAR 4.601(d)(3); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vii)

SF279: 28

DD350: C7

Source: CO

Format: Integer

Length: 3

Required Pre CLOD (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Optional	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required Pre CLOD (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Required Post CLOD (Civilian):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA
Propagates	Required	Optional	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

IDC	MOD
Required	Propagates

Required Post CLOD (DoD):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10E Pre-award Synopsis Requirement

ElementNo: 10E

Name: Pre-award Synopsis Requirement

DEName: Pre_Award_Synopsis_Requirement

Screen Name: Pre Award FBO Synopsis

XML Tag Name: preAwardSynopsisRequirement

XML Version: Version 1.2 and earlier

Derivation: None

Definition: A code that indicates whether the synopsis requirements of FAR Subpart 5.2 were followed.

Instruction: Report one of the following codes based on the synopsis requirements of FAR Subpart 5.2.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(c); FAR 5.2; FAR 6.302-2; FAR 12.603; DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(ii)

SF279: 23

DD350: C1; C2

Source: CO

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Optional	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Synopsized	Synopsized in accordance with FAR 5.2
N	Not Synopsized	

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10H Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures

ElementNo: 10H

Name: Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures

DEName: Commercial_Item_Acquisition

Screen Name: Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures

XML Tag Name: commercialItemAcquisitionProcedures

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Not required for Mods means the value pulls from the basic document

Definition: Designates whether the solicitation used the special requirements for the acquisition of commercial items (or other supplies or services authorized to use commercial item procedures) intended to more closely resemble those customarily used in the commercial marketplace as defined by FAR Part 12.

Instruction: Select the appropriate code for the contract action depending upon whether the action: 1) is for a commercial item; 2) is any acquisition of supplies or services, determined by the head of the agency, to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack pursuant to

FAR 12.102(f); or 3) is any acquisition of services that does not meet the definition of commercial item but meets the criteria in FAR 12.102(g) procured pursuant to the procedures in FAR Part 12 (Acquisition of Commercial Items) and clause 52.212-4 was included in the contract; or 4) did not use commercial item procedures.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(5) and (6); FAR 12; FAR 52.212-4;

SF279: 14

DD350: C14

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required Pre CLOD (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required Pre CLOD (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Required Post CLOD (Civilian):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Required

IDC	MOD
Required	Propagates

Required Post CLOD (DoD):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Commercial Item	Select this value when the action is for a commercial item using FAR Part 12 commercial item procedures.
B	Supplies or services pursuant to FAR 12.102(f)	Select this value for any acquisition of supplies or services, determined by the head of the agency, to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack pursuant to FAR 12.102(f) that uses commercial item procedures.
C	Services pursuant to FAR 12.102(g)	Select this value for any acquisition of services that does not meet the definition of commercial item but meets the criteria in FAR 12.102(g). Specifically, (i) Is entered into on or before November 24,

		2013; (ii) Has a value of $27 million or less; (iii) Meets the definition of performance-based acquisition at FAR 2.101; (iv) Uses a quality assurance surveillance plan; (v) Includes performance incentives where appropriate; (vi) Specifies a firm-fixed price for specific tasks to be performed or outcomes to be achieved; and (vii) Is awarded to an entity that provides similar services to the general public under terms and conditions similar to those in the contract or taskorder.
D	Commercial Item Procedures not used	Select this value when commercial item procedures were not used.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10J Commercial Item Test Program

ElementNo: 10J

Name: Commercial Item Test Program

DEName: Commercial_Item_Test_Program

Screen Name: Commercial Item Test Program

XML Tag Name: commercialItemTestProgram

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: DO/BPA Call propagates the value from the parent

Definition: This field designates whether the acquisition utilized FAR 13.5 Test Program for Certain Commercial Items. The FAR 13.5 Test Program provides for the use of simplified acquisition procedures for the acquisition of supplies or services in amounts greater than the simplified acquisition threshold when: (1) the acquisition does not exceed $5.5 million and the contracting officer reasonably expects that offers will only include commercial items; (2) the acquisition does not exceed $11 million and is for commercial items that, as determined by the head of the agency, are to be used in support of a contingency operation or to facilitate the defense against or recovery from nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack; or (3) the acquisition does not exceed $11 million and can be treated as an acquisition of commercial items in accordance with FAR 12.102(f)(1) -- agency head determines the supplies or services are to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 12; FAR 13.5; FAR 52.212

SF279: 25 Code E

DD350: B14 Code D

Source: FPDS-NG

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Commercial Item Test Program used
N	No	Not a Commercial Item Test Program

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10K Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program

ElementNo: 10K

Name: Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program

DEName: Demonstration_Program

Screen Name: Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program

XML Tag Name: smallBusinessCompetitivenessDemonstrationProgram

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from Data Elements "Contracting Agency Code", "Business Types", "NAICS", "Referenced PIID", and "IDV Type" based on rules defined in FAR 19.10

Definition: Indicates whether the contract was awarded to a U.S. business concern as a result of a solicitation issued on or after Jan 1, 1989 for the four designated industry groups or the ten targeted industry categories as part of the Small Business Competitiveness Program as defined by FAR Part 19.10.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 19.10; FAR 52.219-19, FAR 52.219-20, FAR 52.219-21, DFARS 219.10; DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(viii)

SF279: 42

DD350: D9

Source: FPDS-NG

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated

MOD
System Generated

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	FPDS-NG will return Yes if Contracting Agency Code indicates a participating agency listed in FAR 19.1004 and NAICS indicates one of the Industry Groups listed in FAR 19.1005 and/or Agency-Specified Industry Categories and Referenced PIID does not point to an IDV for which IDV Type = FSS and Business Types does not indicate a governmental entity, or educational or non-profit organization and other provisions of FAR 19.10 are met.
N	No	FPDS-NG will return No if Yes does not apply.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10L A-76 (FAIR Act) Action

ElementNo: 10L

Name: A-76 (FAIR Act) Action

DEName: A76_Action

Screen Name: A76 Action

XML Tag Name: A76Action

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all modifications.

Definition: Indicates whether the contract action has resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process.

Instruction: If the contract action resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction contract action did not result from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process, then select 'No'.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Contract action resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process.
N	No	Contract action did not result from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process.

FPDS Legacy: PEPEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

10M Solicitation Procedures

ElementNo: 10M

Name: Solicitation Procedures

DEName: Solicitation_Procedures

Screen Name: Solicitation Procedures

XML Tag Name: solicitationProcedures

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: Derived Post CLOD for Delivery Order against a Multiple Award GWAC, FSS, or IDC with 'Subject to Multiple Award Fair Opportunity'

Definition: The designator for competitive solicitation procedures available.

Instruction: Report this code for the type of solicitation procedure used.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(c); FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 6; FAR 8.404(b)(4); FAR 13.003(b)(1); FAR 16.505(b); FAR 19; DFAR 204.670-2(a)(2)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(14); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(v); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(viii); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(B); DFARS253.204-70(d)(4)(vii); DFARS 226.7003; FAR 4.601(c)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(iii); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vi); FAR 8.7; FAR 13; FAR 19.8; FAR 19.13; DFARS 219.811; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i);

SF279: 25; 26; 27; 29; 33A; 33B; 33C; 41; 44

DD350: B13A; B13E; B14; C3; C6; C8; C9; D4A; D4B; D7; Code 9

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 5

Required Pre CLOD (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required Pre CLOD (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Required Post CLOD (Civilian):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA
Propagates	System Generated	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

IDC	MOD
Required	Propagates

Required Post CLOD (DoD):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Propagates	System Generated	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
NP	Negotiated Proposal/Quote	Report this code for contract award over $100K using negotiated procedures. FAR 12, FAR, 13, FAR 15
SB	Sealed Bid	Report this code for contract award over $100K using seal bidding procedures. FAR 14

TS	Two Step	Report this code for contract awards over $100K that uses a combination of sealed bids and negotiated procedures. FAR 6.102
SP1	Simplified Acquisition	Report this code for a competitive acquisition when the Procedures -Competitive simplified acquisition procedures in FAR 13 are used
AE	Architect-Engineer FAR 6.102	Report this code if the action resulted from selection of sources for architect-engineer contracts pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(1).
BR	Basic Rsearch	Report this code if the action resulted from competitive selection of basic research proposals pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(2).
AS	Alternative Sources	Report this code if the action resulted from the use of procedures that provide for full and open competition after exclusion of sources to reduce overall costs pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(1), to have a facility available for national defense or industrial mobilization pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(2), to establish or maintain an essential engineering, research, or development capability pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(3), to ensure the continuous availability of a reliable source of supply for such property or service pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(4), to satisfy projected needs for such product or service based on a history of high demand pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(5), to satisfy a critical need for medical, safety, or emergency supplies pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(6).
SSS	Only One Source	Report this code if no solicitation procedure was used in this action.
MAFO	Subject to Multiple Award Fair opportunity (pre CLOD: Multiple Award Fair opportunity)	Report this code if order was Subject to Multiple Award Fair Opportunity.

FPDS Legacy:

10N Type Set Aside

ElementNo: 10N

Name: Type Set Aside

DEName: Type_Set_Aside

Screen Name: Type of Set Aside

XML Tag Name: typeOfSetAside

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The designator for type of set aside determined for the contract action.

Instruction: Report this code when any of the following set-asides were used to award a contract.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 19.502-2, FAR 19.805-2, 19.502-3, DFAR 226.7003, DFARS 235.016, FAR 19.9, FAR 19.10, FAR 19.1305, FAR 19.1405, FAR 19.1306, FAR 19.1406, FAR 19.8, and FAR 13

SF279: 33A, 33B, 33C

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 10

Required Pre CLOD (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required Pre CLOD (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Required Post CLOD (Civilian):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

IDC	MOD
Required	Propagates

Required Post CLOD (DoD):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
NONE	No set aside used.	Report this code if the contract award was not a socio-economic program set-aside.
SBA	Small Business Set Aside - Total	Report this code for a small business set aside.
8A	8A Competed	Report this code for an 8a award pursuant to FAR 19.805-2
SBP	Small Business Set-Aside -- Partial	Report this code for a partial small business set aside made pursuant to FAR 19.502-3.
HMT	HBCU or MI Set-Aside -- Total	Report this code for an award directed to a Historically Black College/University or Minority Institution per DFARS 226.7003
HMP	HBCU or MI Set-Aside -- Partial	Report this code for contract awards directed to Historically Black College/University of Minority Institution per DFARS 235.016

VSB[Civ]	Very Small Business Set Aside	Report this code if the acquisition is between $2,501 and $50,000 and was awarded to a very small business concern as a result of using set-aside procedures under the very small business pilot program set forth in FAR 19.9. This code is valid until 12/08/2004.
ESB	Emerging Small Business Set-Aside	Enter this code if the action was an emerging small business reserve award (set-aside) within a designated industry group under the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program (see FAR Subpart 19.10).
HZC	HUBZone Set-Aside	Report this code if the award was made to a HUBZone small business concern after being competed among only HUBZone small business concerns. See FAR 19.1305
SDVOSBC	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business Set-Aside	Report this code for contract awards exceeding the micro purchase threshold set-aside for competition restricted to service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns. FAR.19.1405
BI[Civ]	Buy Indian	Report this code if applicable. This code is authorized for use only by the Department of Interior and the Department of Health and Human Services (Indian Health Service).
HZS	HUBZone Sole Source	Report this code if the award was made through noncompetitive procedures to a HUBZone small business concern under the authority of FAR 19.1306.
SDVOSBS	SDVOSB Sole Source	Report this code for contract awards exceeding the micro purchase threshold set-aside for non competitive award to service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns. FAR 19.1406
8AN	8(a) Sole Source	Report this code for actions with the Small Business Administration pursuant to FAR 19.8, or directly with an 8(a) contractor pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the SBA and the reporting agency per 219.811
RSB[Civ]	Reserved for Small Business $2501 to 100K	Report this code if awards exceeds the micro-purchase threshold but does not exceed the simplified acquisition threshold. FAR 13. This code is valid until 10/31/2009
8AC[Civ]	SDB Set-Aside 8(a)	Report this code for a small disadvantaged business award made under a competitive 8(a) preference program pursuant to FAR 19.800(d). This code is not valid for base documents signed after 11/18/2005
HS2[Civ]	Combination HUBZone and 8(a)	Report this code if the award was a combination HUBZone set-aside and 8(a) award. This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/02/2008.
HS3	8(a) with HUB Zone Preference	Report this code when the primary preference program was 8(a) and priority was given to the 8(a) concern that was also a HUBZone small business concern. See FAR 19.800(d). This code is valid until 10/02/2008

VSA	Veteran Set Aside	Report this code for actions with Veteran Owned Businesses. This code is available only for the Department of Veteran affairs
VSS	Veteran Sole Source	Report this code for actions with Veteran Owned Businesses. This code is available only for the Department of Veteran affairs

FPDS Legacy:

10P Evaluated Preference

ElementNo: 10P

Name: Evaluated Preference

DEName: Evaluated Preference

Screen Name: Evaluated Preference

XML Tag Name: evaluatedPreference

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The designator for type of preference determined for the contract action.

Instruction: Report this code when a contract was made pursuant to the socio economic program price evaluation preferences. FAR 19.11 and FAR 19.13 preference.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 19 and DFARS 219

SF279: 33D, 33E

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 6

Required Pre CLOD (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required Pre CLOD (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Required Post CLOD (Civilian):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

IDC	MOD
Required	Propagates

Required Post CLOD (DoD):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
NONE	No Preference used	Report this code if no evaluation preference was used in this action
SDA	SDB Price Evaluation Adjustment	Report this code for an award made through full and open competition with award to a small disadvantaged business as a result of the application of a price evaluation adjustment pursuant to FAR 19.11.
SPS	SDB Preferential Consideration Partial SB Set Aside	Report this code if the award was made through Full and Open Competition after Exclusion of Sources pursuant to FAR 6.2. Enter this code if the action was a partial set-aside for small business and - Partial SB Set-Aside preferential consideration resulted in an award to an SDB.
HZE	HUBZone Price Evaluation Preference	Report this code if the award was made through full and open competition with award to a HUBZone small business concern as a result of the HUBZone price evaluation preference. See FAR 19.1307
HSD	Combined HUB/SDB Preference	Report this code if the award was made through full and open competition after the application of both the HUBZone Price Evaluation Adjustment Preference (FAR 19.13)and the Small Disadvantaged Business Price Evaluation Adjustment per FAR 19.11

FPDS Legacy:

10Q Research

ElementNo: 10Q

Name: Research

DEName: Research

Screen Name: SBIR/STTR

XML Tag Name: research

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The designator for type of research determined for the contract action.

Instruction: Report this code when you are awarding a contract for any of the values listed below.

FAR/DFARS: FAR Part 35.106

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Required Pre CLOD (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required Pre CLOD (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Required Post CLOD (Civilian):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA
Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

IDC	MOD
Optional	Propagates

Required Post CLOD (DoD):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
SR1	SBIR Program Phase I Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase I contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program.
SR2	SBIR Program Phase II Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase II contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program.
SR3	SBIR Program Phase III Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase III contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program
ST1	STTR Phase I	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase I contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program
ST2	STTR Phase II	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase II contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program

ST3	STTR Phase III	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase III contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program

FPDS Legacy:

10R Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources

ElementNo: 10R

Name: Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources

DEName: StatutoryExceptionToFairOpportunity

Screen Name: Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources (pre CLOD - Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity)

XML Tag Name: statutoryExceptionToFairOpportunity

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Pre CLOD: The type of statutory exception to Fair Opportunity. Post CLOD: Indicates if Fair Opportunity was given or not.

Instruction: Report this code when awarding a Task/Delivery order against a FSS, GWAC or Multiple Award IDC.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279: None

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4

Required Pre CLOD (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required Pre CLOD (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

Required Post CLOD (Civilian):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA

Not Applicable	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Propagates

Required Post CLOD (DoD):

DO Single	DO Multiple	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
URG	Urgency	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 16.505 (B)(2)(i)
ONE	Only One Source - Other	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant FAR 16.505(B)(2)(ii)
FOO	Follow-on Action Following Competitive Initial Action	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR16.505(B)(2)(iii)
MG	Minimum Guarantee	Report this code when it was necessary to place an order to satisfy minimum amount guaranteed to the contractor. See FAR Part 16.505(b)(2)(iv).
OSA	Other Statutory Authority	Report this code when "Interagency Contracting Authority" is "Other Statutory Authority". This code is valid for Civilian agencies effective 10/31/2009.
FAIR	Fair Opportunity Given (pre CLOD: No Exception - Fair Opportunity Given)	Report this code if Fair Opportunity was given on this order. This code is valid for Civilian agencies effective 10/31/2009.

FPDS Legacy:

10S FedBizOpps

ElementNo: 10S

Name: FedBizOpps

DEName: FedBizOpps

Screen Name: FedBizOpps

XML Tag Name: fedBizOpps

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates whether the synopsis requirements of FAR Subpart 5.2. have been observed.

Instruction: If the transaction is subject to FedBizOpps, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is subject to the FAR 5.102 or 5.202 exceptions, then select 'No'. If the Action

Obligation on the transaction is less than or equal to $25K, then select 'Not Applicable'.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(c); FAR 5.2; FAR 6.302-2; FAR 12.603

SF279: 23

DD350: C1, C2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction subject to FedBizOpps
N	No	Transaction subject to FAR 5.102 or 5.202 exception
X	Not Applicable	Transaction with Action Obligation less than or equal to $25K

FPDS Legacy: None

10U Local Area Set Aside

ElementNo: 10U

Name: Local Area Set Aside

DEName: Local_Area_Set_Aside

Screen Name: Local Area Set Aside

XML Tag Name: localAreaSetAside

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: When awarding emergency response contracts during the term of a major disaster or emergency declaration by the President of the United States under the

authority of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121, et seq.), preference shall be given, to the extent feasible and practicable, to local firms. Preference may be given through a local area set-aside or an evaluation preference. Note: When the value for the data element 'Multiple or Single Award IDV' is 'Single' on the Referenced IDV, the value for 'Local Area Set Aside' is propagated from the BPA. When the value is 'Multiple' user input is required.

Instruction: Select 'Yes' if preference to the local firms is given through a local area set-aside. Select 'No' if a local area set-aside is not applicable.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Yes
N	No	No

FPDS Legacy: None

11 Preference Programs

11A Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size

ElementNo: 11A

Name: Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size

DEName: CO_Determination_Bus_Size

Screen Name: Contracting Officer Business Size Determination

XML Tag Name: contractingOfficerBusinessSizeDetermination

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The Contracting Officer's determination of whether the selected contractor meets the small business size standard for award to a small business for the NAICS code that is applicable to the contract.

Instruction: Report the Contracting Officer's determination of whether the selected contractor is a small business for this contract.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
S	Small Business	The Contracting Officer determines that the awardee is a small business for this procurement.
O	Other Than Small Business	Enter O if it is other than small business.

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

11B Subcontracting Plan

ElementNo: 11B

Name: Subcontracting Plan

DEName: Subcontracting_Plan

Screen Name: Subcontract Plan

XML Tag Name: subcontractPlan

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Subcontracting plan requirement. (See FAR Part 19.702)

Instruction: Report the code for the subcontracting requirement.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 19.702; DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(vii)

SF279: 34

DD350: D8

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Plan Not Included - No Subcontracting Possibilities	A Subcontracting Plan was not included in the contract because subcontracting possibilities do not exist (FAR 19.705-2I)
B	Plan Not Required	No Subcontracting Plan was required. (Ex. The action did not meet the dollar thresholds in FAR 19.702(a))
C	Plan Required - Incentive Not Included	Includes a Subcontracting Plan, but does not include additional incentives (FAR 19.702(a) and FAR 19.708(c))
D	Plan Required - Incentive Included	Includes a Subcontracting Plan and also includes additional incentives (FAR 19.702(a), FAR 19.708(c) and DFARS 219.708(c)))
E	Plan Required (Pre 2004)	Plan Required (Pre 2004)

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

11C Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference

ElementNo: 11C

Name: Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference

DEName: Price_Eval_Diff

Screen Name: Price Evaluation

XML Tag Name: priceEvaluationPercentDifference

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The percent difference between the award price and the lowest priced offer from a responsive, responsible non-HUBZone or non-SDB.

Instruction: Report this percent difference for HUBZone and SDB Price Evaluation Adjustment Programs. Report the percent difference between the award price and the lowest priced offer from a responsive, responsible non-SDB or non-HUBZone business. Calculate the percentage by dividing the difference (award price minus the lowest priced non-small or HUBZone business) by the lowest priced offer from a non-small business and enter it as a two-digit number rounded to the nearest percent. If no premium was paid, enter two zeros (00).

FAR/DFARS: FAR19.11; FAR19.13; DFAR219.202-5; DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(II)

SF279: 33D; 33E

DD350: D4C

Source: CO

Format: Percent (Range from 00 to 20)

Length: 2

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

11D Reason Not Awarded to Small Disadvantaged Business

ElementNo: 11D

Name: Reason Not Awarded to Small Disadvantaged Business

DEName: Reason_Not_SDB

Screen Name: Reason Not Awarded to Small Disadvantaged Business

XML Tag Name: reasonNotAwardedToSmallDisadvantagedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: If contract was not awarded to a Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB), this designates the reason.

Instruction: If the DUNS number or the CAGE code is for a business that is not a small disadvantaged business, enter the code that best explains why a small disadvantaged business was not selected.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(ii)

SF279:

DD350: D2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	No Known SDB Source	There was no known Small Disadvantaged Business source, so it was not award to an SDB
B	SDB Not Solicited	There was a known SDB source, but it was not solicited.
C	SDB Solicited and No Offer Received	A SDB was solicited but it did not submit an offer, or its offer was not sufficient to cover the total quantity requirement so it received a separate award for the quantity offered.
D	SDB Solicited and Offer was Not Low	A SDB offer was not the low or most

		advantageous offer or an SDB was not willing to accept award of a partial small business set-aside portion of an action at the price offered by the Government.
Z	Other Reason	A SDB did not receive the award for any other reason.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

11E Reason Not Awarded to Small Business

ElementNo: 11E

Name: Reason Not Awarded to Small Business

DEName: Reason_Not_SB

Screen Name: Reason Not Awarded to Small Business

XML Tag Name: reasonNotAwardedToSmallBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: If contract was not awarded to a small business, this designates a reason.

Instruction: If the Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size is 'Other Than A Small Business', enter the code that best explains why a small business was not selected.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iii)

SF279:

DD350: D3

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	No Known SB Source	There was no known Small Business source, so it was not award to an SB
B	SB Not Solicited	There was a known small business source, but it was not solicited.
C	SB Solicited and No Offer Received	A small business concern was solicited but it did not submit an offer, or its offer was not sufficient to cover the total quantity requirement so it received a separate award for the quantity offered.
D	SDB Solicited and Offer was Not Low	A small business offer was not the low or most advantageous offer or a small business concern was not willing to accept award of a set-aside portion of an action at the price offered by the Government.
Z	Other Reason	A small business did not receive the award for any other reason.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

12 Transaction Information

12A IDV Type

ElementNo: 12A

Name: IDV Type

DEName: IDV_Type

Screen Name: IDV Type

XML Tag Name: contractActionType

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The type of Indefinite Delivery Vehicle being (IDV) loaded by this transaction. IDV Types include Government-Wide Acquisition Contract (GWAC), Multi-Agency Contract, Other Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC), Federal Supply Schedule (FSS), Basic Ordering Agreement (BOA), and Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA).

Instruction: Enter the code that identifies the type of IDV being loaded.

FAR/DFARS: FAR16; FAR38; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)

SF279: 9

DD350: B13A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	GWAC	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a Government-Wide Agency Contract (GWAC) approved by OMB.
B	IDC	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is an Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC) for use by a single agency or for use by multiple agencies but is not a GWAC (may also be a "Multi-Agency Contract").
C	FSS	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a GSA or VA Federal Supply Schedule (FSS).
D	BOA	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a Basic Ordering Agreement (BOA).
E	BPA	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA).
F	Multi-Agency Contract	This code is derived for reporting purposes only. This is for an IDV when IDV Type has value "B", Multiple or Single Award IDC has value "M", and Economy Act has value "Y".

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected under Type of Contract Action; PEC approved.

12B Award Type

ElementNo: 12B

Name: Award Type

DEName: Award_Type

Screen Name: Award Type

XML Tag Name: contractActionType

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The type of award being entered by this transaction. Types of awards include Purchase Orders (PO), Delivery Orders (DO), BPA Calls and Definitive Contracts.

Instruction: Enter the code that describes the type of award.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)

SF279: 9

DD350: B13A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	BPA Call	Enter this code for an award that is a call against a BPA.
B	Purchase Order	Enter this code for an award that is a Purchase Order (PO).
C	Delivery Order	Enter this code for an award that is a Delivery Order or Task Order under an IDV.
D	Definitive Contract	Enter this code for an award that is a Definitive Contract.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected under Type of Contract Action; PEC approved.

12C Reason for Modification

ElementNo: 12C

Name: Reason for Modification

DEName: Reason_For_Modification

Screen Name: Reason for Modification

XML Tag Name: reasonForModification

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Initialize it to Not Applicable

Definition: The type of modification to an award or IDV performed by this transaction.

Instruction: Select the code that most accurately describes the reason this modification was awarded.

FAR/DFARS: DFAR 204.670-1(b)(7); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(iv)

SF279: B13D

DD350: 9

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

MOD
Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
A	Additional Work (new agreement, FAR part 6 applies)
B	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope
C	Funding Only Action
D	Change Order
E	Terminate for Default (complete or partial)
F	Terminate for Convenience (complete or partial)
G	Exercise an Option
H	Definitize Letter Contract
J	Novation Agreement
K	Close Out
L	Definitize Change Order
M	Other Administrative Action
N	Legal Contract Cancellation
P	Rerepresentation of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition
R	Rerepresentation

S	Change PIID
T	Transfer Action
V	Vendor DUNS Change
W	Vendor Address Change

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC Approved.

13 Contractor Data

13I U.S. Local Government

ElementNo: 13I

Name: U.S. Local Government

DEName: Local_Government

Screen Name: U.S. Local Government

XML Tag Name: isLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Local Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Local Government
N	Other than Local Government

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended

13IA City Local Government

ElementNo: 13IA

Name: City Local Government

DEName: CITY

Screen Name: City

XML Tag Name: isCityLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	City
N	Other than City

FPDS Legacy: None

13IB County Local Government

ElementNo: 13IB

Name: County Local Government

DEName: COUNTY

Screen Name: County

XML Tag Name: isCountyLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	County

N	Other than County

FPDS Legacy: None

13IC Inter-Municipal Local Government

ElementNo: 13IC

Name: Inter-Municipal Local Government

DEName: INTER_MUNICIPAL

Screen Name: Inter-Municipal

XML Tag Name: isInterMunicipalLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Inter-Municipal
N	Other than Inter-Municipal

FPDS Legacy: None

13ID Local Government Owned

ElementNo: 13ID

Name: Local Government Owned

DEName: LOCAL_GOVERNMENT_OWNED

Screen Name: Local Government Owned

XML Tag Name: isLocalGovernmentOwned

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Local Government Owned
N	Other than Local Government Owned

FPDS Legacy: None

13IE Municipality Local Government

ElementNo: 13IE

Name: Municipality Local Government

DEName: MUNICIPALITY

Screen Name: Municipality

XML Tag Name: isMunicipalityLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Municipality
N	Other than Municipality

FPDS Legacy: None

13IF School District Local Government

ElementNo: 13IF

Name: School District Local Government

DEName: SCHOOL_DISTRICT

Screen Name: School District

XML Tag Name: isSchoolDistrictLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	School District
N	Other than School District

FPDS Legacy: None

13IG Township Local Government

ElementNo: 13IG

Name: Township Local Government

DEName: TOWNSHIP

Screen Name: Township

XML Tag Name: isTownshipLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Township
N	Other than Township

FPDS Legacy: None

13J U.S. State Government

ElementNo: 13J

Name: U.S. State Government

DEName: State_Government

Screen Name: U.S. State Government

XML Tag Name: isStateGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a State Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	State Government
N	Other than State Government

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13K U.S. Federal Government

ElementNo: 13K

Name: U.S. Federal Government

DEName: Federal_Government

Screen Name: Federal Government

XML Tag Name: isFederalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Federal Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Federal Government
N	Other than Federal Government

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13KA Federal Agency

ElementNo: 13KA

Name: Federal Agency

DEName: FEDERAL_AGENCY

Screen Name: Federal Agency

XML Tag Name: isFederalGovernmentAgency

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Federal Agency
N	Other than Federal Agency

FPDS Legacy: None

13KB Federally Funded Research and Development Corp

ElementNo: 13KB

Name: Federally Funded Research and Development Corp

DEName: FEDERALLY_FUNDED_R_AND_D_CORP

Screen Name: Federally Funded Research and Development Corp

XML Tag Name: isFederallyFundedResearchAndDevelopmentCorp

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp
N	Other than Federally Funded Research and Development Corp

FPDS Legacy: None

13L U.S. Tribal Government

ElementNo: 13L

Name: U.S. Tribal Government

DEName: Tribal_Government

Screen Name: U.S. Tribal Government

XML Tag Name: isTribalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Tribal Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Tribal Government
N	Other than Tribal Government

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13LA Foreign Government

ElementNo: 13LA

Name: Foreign Government

DEName: FOREIGN_GOVERNMENT

Screen Name: Foreign Government

XML Tag Name: isForeignGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Foreign Government
N	Other than Foreign Government

FPDS Legacy: None

13LB Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

ElementNo: 13LB

Name: Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

DEName: COMMUNITY_CORP_OWNED_FIRM

Screen Name: Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

XML Tag Name: isCommunityDevelopedCorporationOwnedFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm
N	Other than Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13LC Labor Surplus Area Firm

ElementNo: 13LC

Name: Labor Surplus Area Firm

DEName: LABOR_SURPLUS_AREA_FIRM

Screen Name: Labor Surplus Area Firm

XML Tag Name: isLaborSurplusAreaFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Labor Surplus Area Firm
N	Other than Labor Surplus Area Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13LD Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt

ElementNo: 13LD

Name: Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt

DEName: CORP_ENTITY_NOT_TAX_EXEMPT

Screen Name: Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt

XML Tag Name: isCorporateEntityNotTaxExempt

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt
N	Other than Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt

FPDS Legacy: None

13LE Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt

ElementNo: 13LE

Name: Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt

DEName: CORP_ENTITY_TAX_EXEMPT

Screen Name: Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt

XML Tag Name: isCorporateEntityTaxExempt

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt
N	Other than Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt

FPDS Legacy: None

13LF Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership

ElementNo: 13LF

Name: Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership

DEName: PARTNERSHIP_OR_LLP

Screen Name: Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership

XML Tag Name: isPartnershipOrLimitedLiabilityPartnership

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership
N	Other than Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership

FPDS Legacy: None

13LG Sole Proprietorship

ElementNo: 13LG

Name: Sole Proprietorship

DEName: SOLE_PROPREITORSHIP

Screen Name: Sole Proprietorship

XML Tag Name: isSolePropreitorship

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Sole Proprietorship
N	Other than Sole Proprietorship

FPDS Legacy: None

13LH Small Agricultural Cooperative

ElementNo: 13LH

Name: Small Agricultural Cooperative

DEName: SMALL_AGRICULTURAL_COOPERATIVE

Screen Name: Small Agricultural Cooperative

XML Tag Name: isSmallAgriculturalCooperative

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Small Agricultural Cooperative
N	Other than Small Agricultural Cooperative

FPDS Legacy: None

13LI International Organization

ElementNo: 13LI

Name: International Organization

DEName: INTERNATIONAL_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: International Organization

XML Tag Name: isInternationalOrganization

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	International Organization
N	Other than International Organization

FPDS Legacy: None

13M Emerging Small Business

ElementNo: 13M

Name: Emerging Small Business

DEName: Emerging_Small_Business

Screen Name: Emerging Small Business ("Emerging Small" future change)

XML Tag Name: isVerySmallBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an Emerging Small Business Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Emerging Small Business
N	Other than Emerging Small Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13N 8(a) Program Participant

ElementNo: 13N

Name: 8(a) Program Participant

DEName: 8(a)_Program_Participant

Screen Name: Firm 8A

XML Tag Name: isSBACertified8AProgramParticipant

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an 8(a) Program Participant Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	8(a) Program Participant
N	Other than 8(a) Program Participant

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13NA SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture

ElementNo: 13NA

Name: SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture

DEName: FIRM8A_JOINT_VENTURE

Screen Name: SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture

XML Tag Name: isSBACertified8AJointVenture

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture
N	Other than SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture

FPDS Legacy: None

13NB DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

ElementNo: 13NB

Name: DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

DEName: DOT_CERTIFIED_DISADV_BUS

Screen Name: DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

XML Tag Name: isDOTCertifiedDisadvantagedBusinessEnterprise

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
N	Other than DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

FPDS Legacy: None

13NC Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

ElementNo: 13NC

Name: Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

DEName: SDB

Screen Name: Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

XML Tag Name: isSelfCertifiedSmallDisadvantagedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
N	Other than Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

FPDS Legacy: None

13O Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm

ElementNo: 13O

Name: Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm

DEName: HUBZone_Firm

Screen Name: SBA Certified HUBZone

XML Tag Name: isSBACertifiedHUBZone

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS

253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm
N	Other than Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13P Small Disadvantaged Business

ElementNo: 13P

Name: Small Disadvantaged Business

DEName: SDB

Screen Name: SBA Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

XML Tag Name: isSBACertifiedSmallDisadvantagedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Small Disadvantaged Business Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Small Disadvantaged Business
N	Other than Small Disadvantaged Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13Q The AbilityOne Program

ElementNo: 13Q

Name: The AbilityOne Program

DEName: JWOD_Provider

Screen Name: The AbilityOne Program

XML Tag Name: isShelteredWorkshop

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a

Sheltered Workshop (JWOD Provider) Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Sheltered Workshop (JWOD Provider)
N	Other than Sheltered Workshop (JWOD Provider)

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13R Historically Black College or University

ElementNo: 13R

Name: Historically Black College or University

DEName: Historically_Black_College_Or_University

Screen Name: HBCU

XML Tag Name: isHistoricallyBlackCollegeOrUniversity

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Historically Black College or University or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Historically Black College or University
N	Other than Historically Black College or University

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13RA 1862 Land Grant College

ElementNo: 13RA

Name: 1862 Land Grant College

DEName: LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1862

Screen Name: 1862 Land Grant College

XML Tag Name: is1862LandGrantCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	1862 Land Grant College
N	Other than 1862 Land Grant College

FPDS Legacy: None

13RB 1890 Land Grant College

ElementNo: 13RB

Name: 1890 Land Grant College

DEName: LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1890

Screen Name: 1890 Land Grant College

XML Tag Name: is1890LandGrantCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	1890 Land Grant College
N	Other than 1890 Land Grant College

FPDS Legacy: None

13RC 1994 Land Grant College

ElementNo: 13RC

Name: 1994 Land Grant College

DEName: LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1994

Screen Name: 1994 Land Grant College

XML Tag Name: is1994LandGrantCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	1994 Land Grant College
N	Other than 1994 Land Grant College

FPDS Legacy: None

13S Minority Institution

ElementNo: 13S

Name: Minority Institution

DEName: Minority_Institution

Screen Name: Minority Institution

XML Tag Name: isMinorityInstitution

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Minority Institution or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Minority Institution
N	Other than Minority Institution

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13SA Private University or College

ElementNo: 13SA

Name: Private University or College

DEName: PRIVATE_UNIVERSITY_OR_COLLEGE

Screen Name: Private University or College

XML Tag Name: isPrivateUniversityOrCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Private University or College
N	Other than Private University or College

FPDS Legacy: None

13SB School of Forestry

ElementNo: 13SB

Name: School of Forestry

DEName: SCHOOL_OF_FORESTRY

Screen Name: School of Forestry

XML Tag Name: isSchoolOfForestry

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	School of Forestry

N	Other than School of Forestry

FPDS Legacy: None

13SC State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning

ElementNo: 13SC

Name: State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning

DEName: HIGHER_LEARNING

Screen Name: State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning

XML Tag Name: isStateControlledInstitutionofHigherLearning

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning
N	Other than State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning

FPDS Legacy: None

13SD Tribal College

ElementNo: 13SD

Name: Tribal College

DEName: TRIBAL_COLLEGE

Screen Name: Tribal College

XML Tag Name: isTribalCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not

Required				Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Tribal College
N	Other than Tribal College

FPDS Legacy: None

13SE Veterinary College

ElementNo: 13SE

Name: Veterinary College

DEName: VETERINARY_COLLEGE

Screen Name: Veterinary College

XML Tag Name: isVeterinaryCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Veterinary College
N	Other than Veterinary College

FPDS Legacy: None

13T Educational Institution

ElementNo: 13T

Name: Educational Institution

DEName: Educational_Institution

Screen Name: Educational Institution

XML Tag Name: isEducationalInstitution

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an Educational Institution or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Educational Institution
N	Other than Educational Institution

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13TB Community Development Corporation

ElementNo: 13TB

Name: Community Development Corporation

DEName: COMMUNITY_DEVELOPMENT_CORP

Screen Name: Community Development Corporation

XML Tag Name: isCommunityDevelopmentCorporation

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Community Development Corporation
N	Other than Community Development Corporation

FPDS Legacy: None

13TD Domestic Shelter

ElementNo: 13TD

Name: Domestic Shelter

DEName: DOMESTIC_SHELTER

Screen Name: Domestic Shelter

XML Tag Name: isDomesticShelter

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Domestic Shelter
N	Other than Domestic Shelter

FPDS Legacy: None

13TE Manufacturer of Goods

ElementNo: 13TE

Name: Manufacturer of Goods

DEName: MANUFACTURER_OF_GOODS

Screen Name: Manufacturer of Goods

XML Tag Name: isManufacturerOfGoods

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Manufacturer of Goods

N	Other than Manufacturer of Goods

FPDS Legacy: None

13VV Hospital Flag

ElementNo: 13VV

Name: Hospital Flag

DEName: Hospital Flag

Screen Name: Hospital Flag

XML Tag Name: isHospital

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Hospital or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: Editable only when CCR exception is selected

Values: Must derived from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: PEC Recommended.

13TH Veterinary Hospital

ElementNo: 13TH

Name: Veterinary Hospital

DEName: VETERINARY_HOSPITAL

Screen Name: Veterinary Hospital

XML Tag Name: isVeterinaryHospital

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Veterinary Hospital
N	Other than Veterinary Hospital

FPDS Legacy: None

13TI Hispanic Servicing Institution

ElementNo: 13TI

Name: Hispanic Servicing Institution

DEName: HISPANIC_SERVICING_INSTITUTION

Screen Name: Hispanic Servicing Institution

XML Tag Name: isHispanicServicingInstitution

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Hispanic Servicing Institution
N	Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution

FPDS Legacy: None

13TJ Foundation

ElementNo: 13TJ

Name: Foundation

DEName: FOUNDATION

Screen Name: Foundation

XML Tag Name: isFoundation

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Foundation
N	Other than Foundation

FPDS Legacy: None

13U Woman Owned Business

ElementNo: 13U

Name: Woman Owned Business

DEName: Woman_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Woman Owned

XML Tag Name: isWomenOwned

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Woman Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Woman Owned Business
N	Other than Woman Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13UA Minority Owned Business

ElementNo: 13UA

Name: Minority Owned Business

DEName: MINORITY_OWNED_BUSINESS_FLAG

Screen Name: Minority Owned Business

XML Tag Name: isMinorityOwned

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Minority Owned Business
N	Other than Minority Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13V Veteran Owned Business

ElementNo: 13V

Name: Veteran Owned Business

DEName: Veteran_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Veteran Owned

XML Tag Name: isVeteranOwned

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Veteran Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FFAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Veteran Owned Business
N	Other than Veteran Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13W Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business

ElementNo: 13W

Name: Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business

DEName: Service_Related_Disabled_Veteran_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business

XML Tag Name: isServiceRelatedDisabledVeteranOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Service-Related Disabled Veteran Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FFAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Service-Related Disabled Veteran Owned Business
N	Other than Service-Related Disabled Veteran Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13X Contracts

ElementNo: 13X

Name: Contracts

DEName: CONTRACTS

Screen Name: Contracts

XML Tag Name: receivesContracts

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Contracts
N	Other than Contracts

FPDS Legacy: None

13XA Grants

ElementNo: 13XA

Name: Grants

DEName: GRANTS

Screen Name: Grants

XML Tag Name: receivesGrants

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Grants
N	Other than Grants

FPDS Legacy: None

13XB Receives Contracts and Grants

ElementNo: 13XB

Name: Receives Contracts and Grants

DEName: RECEIVES_CONTRACTS_GRANTS

Screen Name: Receives Contracts and Grants

XML Tag Name: receivesContractsAndGrants

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Both (Contracts and Grants)
N	Other than Both (Contracts and Grants)

FPDS Legacy: None

13XC Airport Authority

ElementNo: 13XC

Name: Airport Authority

DEName: AIRPORT_AUTHORITY

Screen Name: Airport Authority

XML Tag Name: isAirportAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Airport Authority
N	Other than Airport Authority

FPDS Legacy: None

13XD Council of Governments

ElementNo: 13XD

Name: Council of Governments

DEName: COUNCIL_OF_GOVERNMENTS

Screen Name: Council of Governments

XML Tag Name: isCouncilOfGovernments

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Council of Governments
N	Other than Council of Governments

FPDS Legacy: None

13XE Housing Authorities Public/Tribal

ElementNo: 13XE

Name: Housing Authorities Public/Tribal

DEName: HOUSING_PUBLIC_OR_TRIBAL

Screen Name: Housing Authorities Public/Tribal

XML Tag Name: isHousingAuthoritiesPublicOrTribal

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal
N	Other than Housing Authorities Public/Tribal

FPDS Legacy: None

13XF Interstate Entity

ElementNo: 13XF

Name: Interstate Entity

DEName: INTERSTATE_ENTITY

Screen Name: Interstate Entity

XML Tag Name: isInterstateEntity

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Interstate Entity
N	Other than Interstate Entity

FPDS Legacy: None

13XG Planning Commission

ElementNo: 13XG

Name: Planning Commission

DEName: PLANNING_COMMISSION

Screen Name: Planning Commission

XML Tag Name: isPlanningCommission

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Planning Commission
N	Other than Planning Commission

FPDS Legacy: None

13XH Port Authority

ElementNo: 13XH

Name: Port Authority

DEName: PORT_AUTHORITY

Screen Name: Port Authority

XML Tag Name: isPortAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Port Authority
N	Other than Port Authority

FPDS Legacy: None

13XI Transit Authority

ElementNo: 13XI

Name: Transit Authority

DEName: TRANSIT_AUTHORITY

Screen Name: Transit Authority

XML Tag Name: isTransitAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Transit Authority
N	Other than Transit Authority

FPDS Legacy: None

13XJ Subchapter S Corporation

ElementNo: 13XJ

Name: Subchapter S Corporation

DEName: SUBCHAPTER_S_CORPORATION

Screen Name: Subchapter S Corporation

XML Tag Name: isSubchapterSCorporation

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Subchapter S Corporation
N	Other than Subchapter S Corporation

FPDS Legacy: None

13XK Limited Liability Corporation

ElementNo: 13XK

Name: Limited Liability Corporation

DEName: LIMITED_LIABILITY_CORPORATION

Screen Name: Limited Liability Corporation

XML Tag Name: isLimitedLiabilityCorporation

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Limited Liability Corporation
N	Other than Limited Liability Corporation

FPDS Legacy: None

13XL Foreign Owned and Located

ElementNo: 13XL

Name: Foreign Owned and Located

DEName: FOREIGN_OWNED_AND_LOCATED

Screen Name: Foreign Owned and Located

XML Tag Name: isForeignOwnedAndLocated

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Foreign Owned and Located
N	Other than Foreign Owned and Located

FPDS Legacy: None

13Y American Indian Owned Business

ElementNo: 13Y

Name: American Indian Owned Business

DEName: American_Indian_Owned_Business

Screen Name: American Indian

XML Tag Name: isAmericanIndianOwned

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an American Indian Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	American Indian Owned Business
N	Other than American Indian Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13YA Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm

ElementNo: 13YA

Name: Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm

DEName: ALASKAN_NATIVE_CORPORATION

Screen Name: Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm

XML Tag Name: isAlaskanNativeOwnedCorporationOrFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm
N	Other than Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13YB Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)

ElementNo: 13YB

Name: Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)

DEName: INDIAN_TRIBE

Screen Name: Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)

XML Tag Name: isIndianTribe

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)
N	Other than Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)

FPDS Legacy: None

13YC Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm

ElementNo: 13YC

Name: Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm

DEName: NATIVE_HAWAIIAN_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm

XML Tag Name: isNativeHawaiianOwnedOrganizationOrFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm

N	Other than Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13YD Tribally Owned Firm

ElementNo: 13YD

Name: Tribally Owned Firm

DEName: TRIBALLY_OWNED

Screen Name: Tribally Owned Firm

XML Tag Name: isTriballyOwnedFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Tribally Owned Firm
N	Other than Tribally Owned Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13Z Asian-Pacific American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13Z

Name: Asian-Pacific American Owned Business

DEName: Asian_Pacific_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Asian Pacific

XML Tag Name: isAsianPacificAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an Asian-Pacific American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted:

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Asian-Pacific American Owned

	Business
N	Other than Asian-Pacific American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13AA Black American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13AA

Name: Black American Owned Business

DEName: Black_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Black Owned

XML Tag Name: isBlackAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Black American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not

Required				Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Black American Owned Business
N	Other than Black American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13BB Hispanic American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13BB

Name: Hispanic American Owned Business

DEName: Hispanic_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Hispanic Owned

XML Tag Name: isHispanicAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Hispanic American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD

Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Hispanic American Owned Business
N	Other than Hispanic American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13CC Native American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13CC

Name: Native American Owned Business

DEName: Native_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Native American

XML Tag Name: isNativeAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Native American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Native American Owned Business
N	Other than Native American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13DD Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13DD

Name: Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business

DEName: Subcontinent_Asian_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Asian Indian

XML Tag Name: isSubContinentAsianAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business
N	Other than Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13DE Other Minority Owned Business

ElementNo: 13DE

Name: Other Minority Owned Business

DEName: OTHER_MINORITY_OWNED_BUSINESS_FLAG

Screen Name: Other Minority Owned Business

XML Tag Name: isOtherMinorityOwned

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Other Minority Owned Business
N	Not Other Minority Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: None

13EA For Profit Organization

ElementNo: 13EA

Name: For Profit Organization

DEName: FOR_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: For Profit Organization

XML Tag Name: isForProfitOrganization

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Profit Organizationor not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS

253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	For Profit Organization
N	Not a profit Organization

FPDS Legacy: None

13EE Nonprofit Organization

ElementNo: 13EE

Name: Nonprofit Organization

DEName: NON_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: Non-profit Organization

XML Tag Name: isNonprofitOrganization

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Nonprofit Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Nonprofit Organization
N	Other than Nonprofit Organization

FPDS Legacy: None

13EF Other Not For Profit Organization

ElementNo: 13EF

Name: Other Not For Profit Organization

DEName: OTHER_NOT_FOR_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: Other Not For Profit Organization

XML Tag Name: isOtherNotForProfitOrganization

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition: http://www.ccr.gov/doc/CCR_Handbook.doc

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)

SF279: 30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)

DD350: B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11

Source: CCR

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Other Not For Profit Organization
N	Other than one of the preceding

FPDS Legacy: None

13GG Vendor Name

ElementNo: 13GG

Name: Vendor Name

DEName: Name

Screen Name: Name

XML Tag Name: vendorName

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: N/A

Definition: The name of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in CCR or as entered by the user if CCR exception is selected.

Instruction: Enter the vendor name.

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception is selected, then CO

Format: String

Length: 100

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

13HH Vendor Doing As Business Name

ElementNo: 13HH

Name: Vendor Doing As Business Name

DEName: Vendor_Doing_As_Business_Name

Screen Name: DBAN

XML Tag Name: vendorDoingAsBusinessName

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: TThe doing as business name of the contractor address.

Instruction: Enter the doing as business name for the contractor

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 60

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be doing as business name from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13JJ Vendor Address Line 1

ElementNo: 13JJ

Name: Vendor Address Line 1

DEName: Vendor_Address_Line_1

Screen Name: Street

XML Tag Name: streetAddress

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: The first line of the street address for a contractor.

Instruction: Enter the first line of the street address for the contractor

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 55

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be address from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13KK Vendor Address Line 2

ElementNo: 13KK

Name: Vendor Address Line 2

DEName: Vendor_Address_Line_2

Screen Name: Street2

XML Tag Name: streetAddress2

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: The second line of the street address for a contractor.

Instruction: Enter the second line of the street address for the contractor

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 55

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be address from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13LL Vendor Address Line 3

ElementNo: 13LL

Name: Vendor Address Line 3

DEName: Vendor_Address_Line_3

Screen Name: Street3

XML Tag Name: streetAddress3

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: The third line of the street address for a contractor.

Instruction: Enter the third line of the street address for the contractor

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 55

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be third line of the address from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13MM Vendor Address City

ElementNo: 13MM

Name: Vendor Address City

DEName: Vendor_Address_City

Screen Name: City

XML Tag Name: city

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: The city of the contractor address.

Instruction: Enter the city of the contractor address

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 35

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be city from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13NN Vendor Address State

ElementNo: 13NN

Name: Vendor Address State

DEName: Vendor_Address_State

Screen Name: State

XML Tag Name: state

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: The state of the contractor address.

Instruction: Enter the state of the contractor address

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 2 characters long for US vendors. For CCR exception cases and for foreign vendors, up to 20 characters.

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be state from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13PP Vendor Zip Code

ElementNo: 13PP

Name: Vendor Zip Code

DEName: Vendor_Zip_Code

Screen Name: Zip

XML Tag Name: ZIPCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: The zip code of the contractor address.

Instruction: Enter the zip code of the contractor address

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 10

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be zip code from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13QQ Vendor Country Code

ElementNo: 13QQ

Name: Vendor Country Code

DEName: Vendor_Country_Code

Screen Name: Country

XML Tag Name: countryCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: The country code of the contractor address

Instruction: Enter the country code of the contractor address

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 3

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be country code from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13RR Vendor Phone Number

ElementNo: 13RR

Name: Vendor Phone Number

DEName: Vendor_Phone_Number

Screen Name: Phone

XML Tag Name: phoneNo

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: The phone number of the contractor

Instruction: Enter the phone number of the contractor

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 20

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be phone number from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13SS Vendor Fax Number

ElementNo: 13SS

Name: Vendor Fax Number

DEName: Vendor_Fax_Number

Screen Name: Fax

XML Tag Name: faxNo

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition: The fax number of the contractor

Instruction: Enter the fax number of the contractor

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format: String

Length: 20

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be fax number from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

18 Contact Data Elements

18R Email Address

ElementNo: 18R

Name: Email Address

DEName: Email_Address

Screen Name: None

XML Tag Name: emailAddress

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The email address of the point of contact for an IDV, contractor, contracting agency, reporting agency, customer, or offset officer.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(a)(2); FAR 4.9; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(E)

SF279:

DD350: B5E

Source: CO, Agency or FPDS-NG Administrator, or CCR

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 80 characters)

Required (Civilian):

DO	PO<=$25K	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Optional	Optional	Optional

MOD
Not Required

Required (DoD):

DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD
Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Optional	Not Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

J2 Use Case Summary

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards					IDV							
			DO	PO<=$25K [5,6,7]	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
4G	Source UserID	FPDS-NG	N	N	N		N	N	N	N	N	N		N	N
13RA	1862 Land Grant College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13RB	1890 Land Grant College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13RC	1994 Land Grant College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13N	8(a) Program Participant	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
10L	A-76 (FAIR Act) Action	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	N
3C	Action Obligation	CO	M	M	M	M	M	O	O	O	O	O	M	N	N
1F	Agency Identifier	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
13YA	Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XC	Airport Authority	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13Y	American Indian Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13Z	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
3A	Base And All Options Value	CO	M	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
3B	Base And Exercised Options Value	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	M	N	N
13AA	Black American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XB	Receives Contracts and Grants	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
9J	CCR Exception	FAR Change	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13IA	City Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
7A	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	NA
10H	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures	CO	M	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	NA
10J	Commercial Item Test Program	FPDS-NG	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	N
13TB	Community Development Corporation	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LB	Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
9F	Congressional District - Contractor	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9G	Congressional District - Place of Performance	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8P	Consolidated Contract	CO	M	M	M	M	M	NA	NA	M	M	M	N	M	NA

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards					IDV							
			DO	PO<=$25K [5,6,7]	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
6H	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation*	CO	O	N	N	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8N	Contract Bundling	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
6K	Contract Financing*	CO	O	NA	NA	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4A	Contracting Agency Code	CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
4B	Contracting Office Code	CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
11A	Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
9B	Contractor Name from Contract	CO	M	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13X	Contracts	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LD	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LE	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
6L	Cost Accounting Standards Clause*	CO	N	N	NA	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	NA
6J	Cost or Pricing Data*	CO	N	N	N	O	N	N	N	N	N	O	N	N	N
13XD	Council of Governments	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
9E	Country of Product or Service Origin	CO	O	O	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13IB	County Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
2C	Current Completion Date	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	M	N	N
2A	Date Signed	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
2F	Date/Time Stamp Accepted	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7D	Davis Bacon Act	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	NA
6M	Description of Requirement	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N
8F	DoD Claimant Program Code*	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13TD	Domestic Shelter	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13TJ	Foundation	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13NB	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
9A	DUNS Number	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
7E	Interagency Contracting Authority	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	NA

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards					IDV							
			DO	PO<=$25K [5,6,7]	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
13T	Educational Institution	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
2B	Effective Date	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
18R	Email Address	CO, Agency or FPDS-NG Administrator, or CCR	N	N	N	N	N	M	M	O	O	O	N	N	N
13M	Emerging Small Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
8K	EPA-Designated Product(s)	CO	M	O	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10P	Evaluated Preference	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
10A	Extent Competed	FPDS-NG for Versions 1.0, 1.1 and CO/FPDS-NG for Versions 1.2 and above.	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13K	U.S. Federal Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13KA	Federal Agency	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13KB	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
5D	Fee for Use of Service	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	O	O	O	N	N	N
5J	Fee Paid for Use of IDV	CO	M	N	N	N	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5F	Fee Range Lower Value	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
5G	Fee Range Upper Value	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
5E	Fixed Fee Value	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LA	Foreign Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XL	Foreign Owned and Located	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
8J	Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) and Government Furnished Property (GFP)	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	NA
13XA	Grants	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13TI	Hispanic Servicing Institution	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13BB	Hispanic American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13R	Historically Black College or University	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13O	Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards					IDV							
			DO	PO<=$25K [5,6,7]	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
13VV	Hospital Flag	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XE	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
12A	IDV Type	CO	N	N	N	N	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
12B	Award Type	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2E	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
13YB	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
8H	Information Technology Commercial Item Category	CO	O	O	O	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13IC	Inter-Municipal Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LI	International Organization	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XF	Interstate Entity	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LC	Labor Surplus Area Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XK	Limited Liability Corporation	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13I	U.S. Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13ID	Local Government Owned	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
6G	Major program	CO	O	O	O	O	N	N	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13TE	Manufacturer of Goods	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
5C	Maximum Order Limit	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	O	O	O	N	N	N
13S	Minority Institution	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13UA	Minority Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
1B	Modification Number	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	M	M
6E	Multiple or Single Award IDV	CO	N	N	N	N	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
6C	Multi Year Contract	CO	N	NA	NA	M	NA	N	NA	NA	NA	M	N	M	NA
13IE	Municipality Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
8G	NAICS	CO and the NAICS Manual	N	O	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
6R	National Interest Action	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
13CC	Native American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13YC	Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13EA	For Profit Organization	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13EE	Nonprofit Organization	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards					IDV							
			DO	PO<=$25K [5,6,7]	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
13EF	Other Not For Profit Organization	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
6Q	Number of Actions	CO	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10D	Number of Offers Received	CO	M	O	M	M	N	N	M	N	N	M	N	N	N
5H	Ordering Procedure	CO	N	N	N	N	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
7F	Other Statutory Authority	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	N
13LF	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
6F	Performance-Based Service Acquisition	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	N
9H	Place of Manufacture*	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13XG	Planning Commission	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XH	Port Authority	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
10E	Pre-award Synopsis Requirement	CO	M	O	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11C	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference	CO	N	N	N	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9C	Principal Place of Performance	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	N
9D	Principal Place of Performance Name	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13SA	Private University or College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
1A	Procurement Instrument Identifier	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
8A	Product or Service Code	CO	M	O	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
8C	Product Service Code Description	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6P	Program Acronym	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
8B	Program, System, or Equipment Code*	CO and DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section II, Program and System or Equipment Codes	O	O	O	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4C	Program/Funding Agency - Code	CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	M	N	N
4D	Program/Funding Office - Code	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	M	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards					IDV							
			DO	PO<=$25K [5,6,7]	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
6N	Purchase Card as Payment Method	CO	M	M	M	M	M	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	M	M	N
12C	Reason for Modification	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	N	N
4E	Reason for Purchase	CO	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11E	Reason Not Awarded to Small Business*	CO	O	O	O	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4F	Foreign Funding	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N
8Q	Domestic or Foreign Entity	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N
6B	Undefinitized Action	CO	M	M	M	M	M	NA	NA	M	M	M	M	M	N
11D	Reason Not Awarded to Small Disadvantaged Business*	CO	O	O	O	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10C	Other than Full and Open Competition	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
8L	Recovered Material Clauses	CO	N	O	M	M	N	N	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
1H	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier	CO	O	N	N	N	O	N	N	N	O	N	N	N	N
1G	Referenced IDV Modification Number	CO	O	N	N	N	O	N	N	N	O	N	N	N	N
1C	Referenced PIID[8]	CO	M	N	N	N	M	N	N	N	O	N	N	N	N
10Q	Research	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	N	O	N
13IF	School District Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13NA	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SB	School of Forestry	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
8M	Sea Transportation*	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13NC	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
7C	Service Contract Act	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	NA
13W	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13Q	The AbilityOne Program	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LH	Small Agricultural Cooperative	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
10K	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	N	N
13P	Small Disadvantaged Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LG	Sole Proprietorship	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
10S	FedBizOpps	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	N
10U	Local Area Set Aside	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards					IDV							
			DO	PO<=$25K [5,6,7]	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
1E	Solicitation Identifier	CO	O	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
10M	Solicitation Procedures	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13J	U.S. State Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SC	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
10R	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources	CO	O	N	N	N	O	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XJ	Subchapter S Corporation	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13DE	Other Minority Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13DD	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
11B	Subcontracting Plan	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13IG	Township Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
1D	Transaction Number	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13XI	Transit Authority	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SD	Tribal College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13L	U.S. Tribal Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13YD	Tribally Owned Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
6A	Type of Contract	CO	M	O	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
6D	Type of IDC	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	N	N	N
10N	Type Set Aside	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
2D	Ultimate Completion Date	CO	M	O	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	N	N
13MM	Vendor Address City	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13JJ	Vendor Address Line 1	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13KK	Vendor Address Line 2	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LL	Vendor Address Line 3	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13NN	Vendor Address State	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards					IDV							
			DO	PO<=$25K [5,6,7]	PO>$25K	DCA	BPA Call	FSS	GWAC	BOA	BPA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
13QQ	Vendor Country Code	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13HH	Vendor Doing As Business Name	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SS	Vendor Fax Number	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13GG	Vendor Name	CCR unless CCR exception is selected, then CO	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13RR	Vendor Phone Number	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13PP	Vendor Zip Code	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13V	Veteran Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SE	Veterinary College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13TH	Veterinary Hospital	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
7B	Walsh Healey Act	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	M	NA
5A	Web Site URL	CO	N	N	N	N	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
5B	Who Can Use	CO	N	N	N	N	N	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13U	Woman Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	O	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
9K	Zip Code - Place of Performance	CO/FPDS-NG	M	M	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	N	M	M	N

***** M - Mandatory, O - Optional, N - Not Required, NA - Not Applicable.**

1. Mandatory: Input required for all agencies
2. Optional: Input may be required for all agencies
3. Not required: Input not allowed for all agencies; may be system generated or may be pulled from the IDV.
4. Not Applicable: Input not allowed for all agencies; neither system generated nor pulled from IDV.
5. CO denotes Contracting Officer manual input or input from Agency Contract Writing System or Agency Procurement System.
6. Use element number to locate the definition in the Data Dictionary.
7. Source FPDS-NG means that the element is system generated.

8. * Denotes DoD only.
9. Required for all purchases over $2,500 up to and including $25,000. (Excludes purchase card purchases.)
10. Agencies may report (but are not required to do so) transactions less than $2,500 and purchase card purchases regardless of dollar value.
11. Agencies may report (but are not required to do so) for small transactions data required for Purchase Orders > $25k.
12. When loading a BPA under an FSS, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the FSS. When making a BPA call against a BPA, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the BPA regardless of whether the BPA is stand-alone or under an FSS.
13. When sending a modification to a base document that was never entered into FPDS-NG, the vendor data must be provided.

J3 DOD Use Case Summary

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards			IDV			
			DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
13RA	1862 Land Grant College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13RB	1890 Land Grant College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13RC	1994 Land Grant College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13N	8(a) Program Participant	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
10L	A-76 (FAIR Act) Action	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	N
3C	Action Obligation	CO	M	M	M	N	M	N	N
1F	Agency Identifier	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
13YA	Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XC	Airport Authority	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13Y	American Indian Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13Z	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
3A	Base And All Options Value	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
3B	Base And Exercised Options Value	CO	M	M	M	N	M	N	N
13AA	Black American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XB	Receives Contracts and Grants	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
9J	CCR Exception	FAR Change	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13IA	City Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
7A	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	NA
10H	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures	CO	M	M	M	M	N	M	NA
10J	Commercial Item Test Program	FPDS-NG	N	M	M	M	N	M	N
13TB	Community Development Corporation	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LB	Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
9F	Congressional District - Contractor	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9G	Congressional District - Place of Performance	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8P	Consolidated Contract	CO	M	M	M	M	N	M	NA
6H	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation*	CO	O	O	O	N	O	N	N
8N	Contract Bundling	CO	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
6K	Contract Financing*	CO	M	M	M	N	O	N	N
4A	Contracting Agency Code	CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
4B	Contracting Office Code	CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
11A	Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size	CO	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
9B	Contractor Name from Contract	CO	O	O	O	O	O	N	N
13X	Contracts	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LD	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards			IDV			
			DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
13LE	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
6L	Cost Accounting Standards Clause*	CO	N	NA	M	M	N	M	NA
6J	Cost or Pricing Data*	CO	O	N	M	M	O	N	N
13XD	Council of Governments	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
9E	Country of Product or Service Origin	CO	M	M	M	N	M	N	N
13IB	County Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
2C	Current Completion Date	CO	M	M	M	N	M	N	N
2A	Date Signed	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
2F	Date/Time Stamp Accepted	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7D	Davis Bacon Act	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	NA
6M	Description of Requirement	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	N
8F	DoD Claimant Program Code*	CO	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13TD	Domestic Shelter	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13TJ	Foundation	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13NB	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
9A	DUNS Number	CO	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
7E	Interagency Contracting Authority	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	NA
13T	Educational Institution	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
2B	Effective Date	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
18R	Email Address	CO, Agency or FPDS-NG Administrator, or CCR	N	N	N	O	N	N	N
13M	Emerging Small Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
8K	EPA-Designated Product(s)	CO	M	M	M	N	M	N	N
10P	Evaluated Preference	CO	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
10A	Extent Competed	FPDS-NG for Versions 1.0, 1.1 and CO/FPDS-NG for Versions 1.2 and above.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13K	U.S. Federal Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13KA	Federal Agency	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13KB	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
5D	Fee for Use of Service	CO	N	N	N	O	O	N	N
5J	Fee Paid for Use of IDV	CO	M	N	N	N	O	N	N
5F	Fee Range Lower Value	CO	N	N	N	O	O	N	N
5G	Fee Range Upper Value	CO	N	N	N	O	O	N	N
5E	Fixed Fee Value	CO	N	N	N	O	O	N	N
13LA	Foreign Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XL	Foreign Owned and Located	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
8J	Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) and Government Furnished Property (GFP)	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	NA
13XA	Grants	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13TI	Hispanic Servicing Institution	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13BB	Hispanic American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards			IDV			
			DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
13R	Historically Black College or University	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13O	Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13VV	Hospital Flag	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XE	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
12A	IDV Type	CO	N	N	N	M	N	N	N
12B	Award Type	CO	M	M	M	N	N	N	N
2E	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
13YB	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
8H	Information Technology Commercial Item Category	CO	O	O	O	N	O	O	N
13IC	Inter-Municipal Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LI	International Organization	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XF	Interstate Entity	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LC	Labor Surplus Area Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XK	Limited Liability Corporation	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13I	U.S. Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13ID	Local Government Owned	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
6G	Major program	CO	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13TE	Manufacturer of Goods	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
5C	Maximum Order Limit	CO	N	N	N	M	O	N	N
13S	Minority Institution	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13UA	Minority Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
1B	Modification Number	CO	N	N	N	N	M	M	M
6E	Multiple or Single Award IDV	CO	N	N	N	M	N	N	N
6C	Multi Year Contract	CO	N	NA	M	M	N	M	NA
13IE	Municipality Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
8G	NAICS	CO and the NAICS Manual	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
6R	National Interest Action	CO	M	M	M	M	M	N	N
13CC	Native American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13YC	Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13EA	For Profit Organization	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13EE	Nonprofit Organization	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13EF	Other Not For Profit Organization	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
6Q	Number of Actions	CO	M	M	M	N	M	N	N
10D	Number of Offers Received	CO	O	M	M	M	N	N	N
5H	Ordering Procedure	CO	N	N	N	O	O	N	N
7F	Other Statutory Authority	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	N
13LF	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
6F	Performance-Based Service Acquisition	CO	M	M	M	M	N	M	N
9H	Place of Manufacture*	CO	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13XG	Planning Commission	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13XH	Port Authority	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards			IDV			
			DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
10E	Pre-award Synopsis Requirement	CO	N	M	M	N	N	N	N
11C	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference	CO	O	O	O	N	N	N	N
9C	Principal Place of Performance	CO	M	M	M	N	N	M	N
9D	Principal Place of Performance Name	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13SA	Private University or College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
1A	Procurement Instrument Identifier	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
8A	Product or Service Code	CO	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
8C	Product Service Code Description	FPDS-NG	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6P	Program Acronym	CO	N	N	N	O	N	N	N
8B	Program, System, or Equipment Code*	CO and DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section II, Program and System or Equipment Codes	M	M	M	N	N	N	N
4C	Program/Funding Agency - Code	CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	M	M	M	N	M	N	N
4D	Program/Funding Office - Code	CO	M	M	M	N	M	N	N
6N	Purchase Card as Payment Method	CO	M	M	M	NA	M	M	N
12C	Reason for Modification	CO	N	N	N	N	M	N	N
4E	Reason for Purchase	CO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11E	Reason Not Awarded to Small Business*	CO	O	O	O	N	N	N	N
4F	Foreign Funding	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	N
8Q	Domestic or Foreign Entity	CO	N	M	M	M	M	M	N
6B	Undefinitized Action	CO	M	M	M	M	M	M	N
11D	Reason Not Awarded to Small Disadvantaged Business*	CO	O	O	O	N	N	N	N
10C	Other than Full and Open Competition	CO	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
8L	Recovered Material Clauses	CO	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
1H	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier	CO	M	N	N	N	N	N	N
1G	Referenced IDV Modification Number	CO	O	N	N	N	N	N	N
1C	Referenced PIID[8]	CO	M	N	N	N	N	N	N
10Q	Research	CO	N	O	O	O	N	O	N
13IF	School District Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13NA	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SB	School of Forestry	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
8M	Sea Transportation*	CO	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
13NC	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
7C	Service Contract Act	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	NA
13W	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13Q	The AbilityOne Program	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards			IDV			
			DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
13LH	Small Agricultural Cooperative	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
10K	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	N	N
13P	Small Disadvantaged Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LG	Sole Proprietorship	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
10S	FedBizOpps	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	N
10U	Local Area Set Aside	CO	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
1E	Solicitation Identifier	CO	O	O	O	O	N	N	N
10M	Solicitation Procedures	CO	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
13J	U.S. State Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SC	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
10R	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources	CO	O	N	N	N	N	N	N
13XJ	Subchapter S Corporation	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13DE	Other Minority Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13DD	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
11B	Subcontracting Plan	CO	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
13IG	Township Local Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
1D	Transaction Number	CO	O	O	O	N	O	N	N
13XI	Transit Authority	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SD	Tribal College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13L	U.S. Tribal Government	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13YD	Tribally Owned Firm	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
6A	Type of Contract	CO	M	M	M	M	N	N	N
6D	Type of IDC	CO	N	N	N	O	N	N	N
10N	Type Set Aside	CO	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
2D	Ultimate Completion Date	CO	M	M	M	N	M	N	N
13MM	Vendor Address City	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
13JJ	Vendor Address Line 1	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
13KK	Vendor Address Line 2	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13LL	Vendor Address Line 3	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13NN	Vendor Address State	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
13QQ	Vendor Country Code	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	M	M	M	N	N	N
13HH	Vendor Doing As Business Name	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SS	Vendor Fax Number	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	N	N

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards			IDV			
			DO	PO	DCA	IDC	MOD [9]	Change	Delete/Void
13GG	Vendor Name	CCR unless CCR exception is selected, then CO	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13RR	Vendor Phone Number	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13PP	Vendor Zip Code	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13V	Veteran Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13SE	Veterinary College	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
13TH	Veterinary Hospital	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
7B	Walsh Healey Act	CO	N	M	M	M	N	M	NA
5A	Web Site URL	CO	N	N	N	O	N	N	N
5B	Who Can Use	CO	N	N	N	M	N	N	N
13U	Woman Owned Business	CCR	N	O	O	O	N	N	N
9K	Zip Code - Place of Performance	CO/FPDS-NG	M	M	M	N	N	M	N

***** M - Mandatory, O - Optional, N - Not Required, NA - Not Applicable.**

1. Mandatory: Input required for all agencies
2. Optional: Input may be required for all agencies
3. Not required: Input not allowed for all agencies; may be system generated or may be pulled from the IDV.
4. Not Applicable: Input not allowed for all agencies; neither system generated nor pulled from IDV.
5. CO denotes Contracting Officer manual input or input from Agency Contract Writing System or Agency Procurement System.
6. Use element number to locate the definition in the Data Dictionary.
7. Source FPDS-NG means that the element is system generated.
8. * Denotes DoD only.
9. Required for all purchases over $2,500 up to and including $25,000. (Excludes purchase card purchases.)
10. Agencies may report (but are not required to do so) transactions less than $2,500 and purchase card purchases regardless of dollar value.
11. Agencies may report (but are not required to do so) for small transactions data required for Purchase Orders > $25k.
12. When loading a BPA under an FSS, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the FSS. When making a BPA call against a BPA, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the BPA regardless of whether the BPA is stand-alone or under an FSS.
13. When sending a modification to a base document that was never entered into FPDS-NG, the vendor data must be provided.